



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

HIMACHAL PRADESH

2018-19

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH
SHIMLA

PREFACE

Rapid changes in economic scenario emphasis the need for sensitizing the data collection system in the state. The Department of Economic and Statistics is playing an active role in generation and dissemination of various kinds of data of Himachal Pradesh.

The publication “Statistical Abstract of Himachal Pradesh 2018-19” presents the latest Statistical Data on various Socio-Economic aspects of Himachal Pradesh. Tables presented in this publication indicate the development trend and progress under various sectors of State’s economy.

I thank all the departments and data source/providing agencies in the state for supplying the data required for this publication. I also put on record my appreciation for the sincere and hard work done by the officers and officials of Official Statistics Section of the department in bringing out this Publication.

I hope the publication will be very useful to various planners and policy makers, research scholars and Economists/Statisticians. Suggestions for improvement of the publication will be highly appreciated.

Dr.Vinod Kumar Rana
Economic Adviser
Himachal Pradesh.

ABBREVIATIONS

Sq.Kms	-	Square kilometres
%	-	Percentage
M.T.	-	Metric ton
Kg.	-	Kilogram
KWh.	-	Kilowatt hour
R	-	Revised
B	-	Budget
Km.	-	Kilometre
Hect.	-	Hectare
..	-	Not available
-	-	Nil/negligible
P	-	Provisional
Q	-	Quick Estimates
A	-	Actual
Ad	-	Advance

CONVERSION FACTORS

Area

1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares
1 Square Mile	=	2.590 Sq.Kilometres
1 Square Mile	=	640 Acres =259 Hectares
1 Square Yard	=	0.84 Sq. Metres
1 Hectare	=	2.47105 Acres
1 Sq. Kilometre	=	0.38610 Sq.Mile
1 Sq. Metre	=	1.20 Sq. Yards

Weight

1 Ounce	=	28.3495 Grams
1 Pound	=	0.45359 Kilograms
1 Long Ton	=	1016.05 Kilograms
1 Short Ton	=	0.90718 Metric ton
1 Long Ton	=	2240 Pounds
1 Short Ton	=	2000 Pounds
1 Maund	=	0.037324 Metric ton
1 Maund	=	0.373 Quintal
1 Gram	=	0.0352740 Ounce or 0.09 Tola
1 Kilogram	=	2.20463 Pounds
1 Metric Ton	=	0.98420 Long Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1.10231 Short Ton
1 Metric Ton	=	1000 Kilograms
1 Metric Ton	=	220.463 Pounds
1 Seer	=	0.933 Kilogram

Length

1 Inch	=	2.54 Centimetres
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	=	1.61 Kilometres
1 Centimetre	=	0.3937 Inch
1 Metre	=	1.09 Yards
1 Kilometre	=	0.62 Miles

Volume

1 Cubic Yard	=	0.7646 Cubic Metre
1 Cubic Metre	=	1.3079 Cubic Yard
1 Cubic Yard	=	35.3133 Cubic Feet

Capacity

1 Imperial Gallon	=	4.55 Litres
1 Litre	=	0.22 Imperial Gallon

Himachal Pradesh



HIMACHAL PRADESH AT A GLANCE

ITEM		UNIT	PARTICULARS
Area	(31.3.2019)	Sq. Kms.	55,673
Districts	(31.3.2019)	Nos.	12
Divisions	(31.3.2019)	Nos.	3
Sub-Divisions	(31.3.2019)	Nos.	71
Tehsils	(31.3.2019)	Nos.	106
Sub-Tehsils	(31.3.2019)	Nos.	63
Blocks	(31.3.2019)	Nos.	80
Total Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	20,690
Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	17,882
Un Inhabited Villages	(2011 Census)	Nos.	2,808
Towns & Cities	(2011 Census)	Nos.	59
Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	68.65
Males	(2011 Census)	Lakh	34.82
Females	(2011 Census)	Lakh	33.83
Rural Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	61.76
Urban Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	6.89
Scheduled Castes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	17.29
Scheduled Tribes Population	(2011 Census)	Lakh	3.92
Literacy	(2011 Census)	Percent	82.80
Growth rate	(2001-2011)	Percent	12.94
Density of Population	(2011 Census)	Persons	123
Total No. of main workers	(2011 census)	Lakh	20.63
Birth rate	(2017)	Per 1000	15.8
Death rate	(2017)	Per 1000	6.6
Per capita income at current prices	2018-19 (Adv.)	₹	1,76,968
Plan Outlay	2018-19	₹ Crore	6300

BRIEF FACTS ABOUT HIMACHAL PRADESH

Historical Background:

Himachal Pradesh came into being on 15th April, 1948 as a centrally administered territory by the integration of 30 erstwhile princely States. At that time the State had four districts viz. Chamba, Mahasu, Mandi and Sirmaur and its area was 25,839 sq. kms.

Later in 1951, it became a part "C" State under a Governor with a 36 Member Legislative Assembly and a three member cabinet. In 1954, Bilaspur, another part 'C' State was merged with Himachal Pradesh thereby adding one more district with an area of 1,168 sq. kms. And the strength of its Assembly was raised to 41.

In 1956, despite the majority recommendations of the State Re-organization Commission for its merger with Punjab, Himachal Pradesh retained its separate entity. On November 1, 1956 it again became a Union Territory under an Administrator designated as Lieutenant Governor and its Assembly was abolished. In 1960, a new border district of Kinnaur was carved out of Mahasu district. Then in 1963, Assembly was revived and a popular Ministry was formed. Till October, 1966 the old Himachal Pradesh comprised the six hill districts of Bilaspur, Chamba, Kinnaur, Mahasu, Mandi and Sirmaur with an area of 27,007 sq. kms. Having a population of 13, 51,144 persons (1951 Census).

On 1st November, 1966, it was enlarged by merging the district of Kangra, Shimla, Kullu, Lahaul-Spiti, the Nalagarh tehsil of Ambala district, some parts of Una tehsil of Hoshiarpur district and Dalhousie of Gurdaspur district of the then Punjab State. With this merger the total area of Himachal Pradesh increased to 55,673 sq. kms. And its population to 28,12,463(1961 Census).Now it comprised the Districts of Bilaspur, Chamba, Kangra, Kinnaur, Kullu,Lahaul-Spiti,Mahasu, Mandi, Shimla and Sirmaur. On 25th January, 1971,Himachal Pradesh attained Statehood.

Reorganizations of the districts took place on 1st September, 1972 as a consequence whereof two more new districts namely Una and Hamirpur were created mainly as a result of trifurcation of the erstwhile Kangra district. Also from the then existing districts of Mahasu and Shimla, new districts of Shimla and Solan were formed by reorganizing the boundaries of old districts.

Presently, the strength of Legislative Assembly of Himachal Pradesh is 68. To the Union Legislature, Himachal Pradesh is represented by 4 Members to Lok Sabha and 3 Members to Rajya Sabha. There are Five Govt. Universities in the Pradesh. One for general education with its seat at Shimla, the other Agricultural University with its seat at Palampur, the third is Horticulture and Forestry University with its seat at Nauni(Solan),Fourth Technical University with its seat at Hamirpur and Fifth is Center University with its seat at Dharamshala in Kangra District (H.P.)

Physical Features:

Himachal Pradesh is almost wholly mountainous with altitudes ranging from 350 metres to 6,975 metres above the mean sea level. Its location is between Latitude 30° 22'40" N to 33° 12'40" N and Longitude 75° 45'55"E to 79° 04'20" E. It has deeply dissected topography complex geological structure and a rich temperate flora in the sub-tropical latitudes. Physiographically, the State can be divided into five zones-viz. (i) Wet Sub-temperate zone, (ii) humid sub-temperate zone, (iii) dry temperate-alpine high lands, (iv) humid sub-tropical zone, and (v) sub-humid sub-tropical zone. Wet sub-temperate zone comprises Palampur and Dharamshala of Kangra district, Jogindernagar area of Mandi district and Dalhousie area of Chamba district, humid sub-temperate zone comprises the district of Kullu, Shimla, parts of Mandi, Solan, Chamba, Kangra and Sirmaur, Dry temperate- Alpine High lands include major parts of Lahaul-Spiti, Pangi and Kinnaur, humid sub-tropical zone consists of Bilaspur, Bhattiyat valley of District Chamba, Nalagarh area of District Solan, Dehragopipur and Nurpur areas of district Kangra and sub-humid tropical zone comprises of District Una, Paonta-Sahib area of District Sirmaur, and Indora area of District Kangra.

Climate:

Himachal Pradesh lies in the lap of Himalayas. Its climate is largely conditioned by that single factor. It varies from mild to cold with area under snowing winters. In the year 2018, the rainfall of the State is 1182.2 mm and the maximum rainfall is recorded in Kangra District.

Soils:

The soils of Himachal Pradesh can be broadly divided into nine groups on the basis of their development and physiochemical properties. These groups are alluvial soils, brown hill soils, brown earths, brown forest soils, grey wooded or podzolic soils, grey brown podzolic soils, plansolic soils, humus and iron podzols and Alpine humus mountain skeletal soils.

Rivers:

Rivers which flow through this State are Beas in Kullu, Mandi and Kangra districts, Satluj in Kinnaur, Shimla and Bilaspur districts, Yamuna has its tributaries in Shimla and Sirmaur districts, Chenab (Chander Bhaga) flows through Lahaul-Spiti and Chamba districts and Ravi through Chamba district.

All these rivers are snow-fed and hence perennial. Besides the natural reservoirs and the large drops available in the river courses provide immense potential for hydel power generation at a low cost.

Population:

Himachal Pradesh extends over an area of 55,673 sq. kms. According to 2011 census, the total population of the State is 68,64,602 with a density of 123 persons. The highest density 407 is in Hamirpur district and the lowest 2 in Lahaul-Spiti district. According to 2011 census, Number of females per thousand males is 972. The decennial growth rate is 12.9 per cent during 2001-2011.

Livestock Population:

According to 2012 livestock census, the total livestock population in the State was 48,44,431 and the total poultry was 11,04,476.

Land Holdings:

There is a preponderance of small land holdings in the Pradesh. According to 2010-11 Agricultural Census, the holdings of less than one hectare accounted for 69.8 per cent of the total holdings whereas the area covered by these holdings formed only 28.6 per cent of the total area. If small farmers are also taken into account with marginal farmers, then the percentage of holdings comes to 88.0 whereas the area coverage upto 2.0 hectares size-class is only 25.6 percent. The Average size of holding was 1.0 hectares in 2010-11.

Agriculture:

Agriculture is the main occupation of the people of the state. About 69 per cent of the main workers are engaged in agricultural pursuits. Agriculture is beset with the disadvantage of small holdings. Only 75 per cent of the total reporting area is available for cultivation. Out of this area, 'net area sown' and 'current fallows' account for only 13 per cent. There is hardly any scope for mechanized farming due to preponderance of small holdings and terraced fields. Against all these odds, the farmers of Himachal Pradesh are constantly endeavoring to exploit fully the agricultural potential of the State to increase food production and also to supplement the income by producing quality cash crops. Wheat, barley, paddy and maize are the important cereal crops under cultivation. Seed potato, ginger and off-season vegetables are the important cash crops. There is potential for the development of crops like hops, mushrooms, olives, saffron and zeera.

Horticulture:

Horticulture in the upper reaches and mid hills and cereals in the valley seems to be the schematic design of the things, the nature has designed of Himachal Pradesh. Himachal Pradesh Government and the farmers have seized this opportunity and today this Pradesh has emerged as the 'Horticultural State of India'. Apple is the major horticultural crop, the production of which was 368.60 lakh tonneduring 2018-19. Bulk of the apple is produced in five districts viz. Shimla, Kullu, Mandi, Kinnaur and Chamba.

Power:

Himachal Pradesh State Electricity Board is engaged in the investigation and execution of various hydro electric projects and transmission and distribution of electricity. It is a matter of satisfaction that despite very difficult and mountainous terrains almost all the inhabited villages in the State have been electrified.

Himachal Pradesh has a vast hydro electric potential which is estimated at 24,000 MW. The total installed capacity (hydro and diesel) in Himachal Pradesh as on 31st March, 2019 was 487.6 MW (Hydro 487.5 MW and diesel 0.1 MW).

Industries:

Himachal Pradesh has made significant achievements in the field of industrialization. The process of industrialization in the Past few years. Recently many initiatives have been taken by Govt. to facilitate investment in the State. As on 31.12.2018, there were 49058 units working in the State. Out of these 140 industrial Units are large and 522 are Medium Scale Units.

Roads:

In a hilly state like Himachal Pradesh, the entire progress depends primarily on the development of roads. It is not possible to provide appreciable length of railways in these areas. No movement of any type of material and persons in various fields like agriculture, horticulture, industry is at all possible unless there is a well developed system of roads and road transport. Thus the roads constitute the very life line of Himachal's economy. The density of motorable roads per 100 sq. kms. of area in Himachal Pradesh stood at 65.97 km. as at the end of 2018-19.

Transport:

Road transport is the principal mode of transportation in Himachal Pradesh. Passenger Transport is managed by a Government Owned Himachal Road Transport Corporation (H.R.T.C.). As on 31st March, 2019 this Corporation had 3,103 buses and 65 Attached buses, 22 trucks and 89 other vehicles. There are only two narrow gauge railway lines connecting Shimla with Kalka (96km.) and Jogindernagar with Pathankot(113 km.)and one 33 km. broad gauge railway line from Nangaldam to Charuru for Una District. At present there are only three Airports namely Shimla at Jubbar Hatti, Kangra at Gaggal and Kullu at Bhuntar.

Education:

In terms of literacy, literacy percentage of the Pradesh has increased from 76.48 in 2001 to 82.80 in 2011 as against All-India literacy rate of 74.0 per cent to achieve 100 percent literacy in the State, a literacy mission has been started in each district with the co-ordination of Primary Education Deptt. And the Distt. Saksharta Samiti under the chairmanship of Deputy Commissioners.

There were Functional 10,623 Primary, 1,968 Middle Schools, 2,777 High/10+2 Schools and 125 Colleges as on 31 March, 2019.

Public Health and Family Welfare:

Due to successful implementation of various health programmes the health of the people of the State has improved. Special attention has been paid to the provision of health and medical care services in the remotest rural areas of the Pradesh. Disease control and eradication programmes have given rich dividends. Total number of medical institutions in Government sector stood at 4,124 on 31st March, 2019.

State Income:

According to quick estimates, the per capita income of Himachal Pradesh in 2018-19 (Advance) stood at ₹ 176968 This shows an increase of 8.3 percent over 2017-18 (₹ 158462) in the State.

CONTENTS

TABLE	TOPIC	PAGE
PREFACE		
I- AREA AND POPULATION		
1.01	Demographic Features Since 1901.	1
1.02	Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts.	1
1.03	Sex-wise Rural/Urban Population-2011 Census.	2
1.04	District-wise Sex Ratio in Himachal Pradesh	3
1.05	District-wise Decennial Population of Himachal Pradesh. (1991, 2001 And 2011 Census)	3
1.06	District-wise Percentage of Rural/Urban Population.	4
1.07	District-wise decadal Growth Rate.	4
1.08	District-wise Area and Density of Population.	5
1.09	Rural-Urban Population as Percentage to Total Population of the Districts.	6
1.10	District / Sex wise 0-6 Years Population and their percentage-Census-2011	6
1.11	Age-wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.	7
1.12	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census.	9
1.13	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census.	10
1.14	Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population-2011 Census.	10
1.15	District-wise Number/Average Size of Households in Himachal Pradesh-2001 and 2011 Census.	11
1.16	District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil-Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011.	12
1.17	Scheduled castes Population-2011 Census.	15
1.18	Scheduled Tribes population-2011 Census.	15
1.19	Total Villages in Himachal Pradesh-1991, 2001 and 2011 Census.	16
1.20	Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	16
1.21	Population of Cities and Town-2011 Census.	17
1.22	Town Classified by Population Size-2011 Census.	19
1.23	Distribution of the disabled population by Sex and residence-2011	19
1.24	Proportion of Disabled Population, Literacy among Disabled, Work participation rate of Disabled population and Disabled workers by Economic Activities-2011 Census.	20
1.25	District-wise Projected Population (as on 1 st March).	20
1.26	Block-wise Population-2011-Census.	21
1.27	Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census).	24
1.28	Distribution of Workers -2011 Census	24
1.29	Percentage of Total Workers. Main Workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers to Total Population by Residence And Sex-2011 Census.	25
1.30	Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.	26
II-CLIMATE		
2.01	Average Annual Rainfall.	27
2.02	Maximum Temperature at Selected Centres-2018	28
2.03	Minimum Temperature at Selected Centres-2018	28

TABLE		PAGE
III-AGRICULTURE		
3.01	Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holding in H.P.	29
3.02	Land Utilization.	30
3.03	Area Under Different Crops.	31
3.04	Production of Different Crops.	31
3.05	Average Yield of Important Crops.	32
3.06	Fertilizer Consumption.	33
3.07	Net Irrigated Area by Source.	33
3.08	District-wise Net Irrigated Area-2016-17	34
3.09	Area and Production of Vegetables.	34
3.10	Area under High Yielding Variety Crops.	35
IV-HORTICULTURE		
4.01	District-wise Area under Fruits-2017-18.	36
4.02	Production of Fruits-2018-19.	37
V- CO-OPERATION		
5.01	Primary Agriculture Credit Co-operative Societies.	39
5.02	Non-Agriculture Credit/Co-operative Societies.	39
5.03	Regional Co-operative Marketing Societies.	40
5.04	Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Co-operative Stores.	40
5.05	Co-operative Banks.	41
VI- FOREST		
6.01	Classification of Forest Area by Legal Status.	42
6.02	Forest Area-2017-18.	42
6.03	Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce	43
6.04	Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce.	43
6.05	Forest Revenue	44
VII-FISHERIES		
7.01	Fish Production.	45
7.02	Export and Import of Fish.	45
VIII-LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY		
8.01	Number of Livestock and Poultry.	46
8.02	District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries.	47
8.03	Veterinary Institutions and Personnel.	48
8.04	Average Daily Milk Yield per Animal/Total Milk Production.	48
8.05	District-Wise Milk Procurement of H.P Milkfed	49
8.06	Prevent Measure undertaken and Animals Treated in Different Veterinary Institutions.	49
IX-INDUSTRY AND MINNING		
9.01	Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units.	50
9.02	District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers.	50
9.03	Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals.	51
X-TOURISM		
10.01	Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses.	52
10.02	Number of Tourists Visited in H.P.	52

TABLE		PAGE
XI- POWER		
11.01	Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity.	54
11.02	Consumption of Electricity.	54
11.03	Number of Villages Electrified.	55
XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
12.01	Roads.	56
12.02	District-Wise Road length.	57
12.03	National Transport	57
12.04	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered during the year.	58
12.05	Post office	58
XIII-EDUCATION		
13.01	District-wise Number of Schools and Colleges.	59
13.02	Number of Teachers in various Schools.	59
13.03	Total Enrolment in School and Colleges Himachal Pradesh.	60
13.04	Enrolment in District-wise.	60
13.05	Number of Educational Institutions in Himachal Pradesh.	61
13.06	District wise Literates-2011 Census	61
13.07	Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951 to 2011.	62
13.08	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 2001 Census.	63
13.09	Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh Census 2011.	63
13.10	District-wise Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh 1991 to 2011	64
13.11	Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population -2011 Census	65
13.12	Number of Schools serving Per thousand Populations /per Thousand Sq. kms. In Himachal Pradesh.	65
13.13	Teacher Pupil Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.	66
13.14	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Various Educational Institutions by Age and Sex in Himachal Pradesh.	66
13.15	Equipment/Facilities available in Primary School.	67
13.16	Equipment/Facilities available in Middle School.	67
13.17	Equipment/Facilities available in High School.	68
13.18	Equipment/Facilities available in Higher Secondary School.	68
13.19	District wise Students Classroom ratio.	69
13.20	District wise Average School Size Enrolment	69
13.21	District wise Drop Out Rate.	70
XIV- HEALTH		
14.01	Number of Medical Institutions.	71
14.02	Health Care Facilities in Himachal Pradesh.	71
14.03	Number of Medical Institutions per lakh Population.	72
14.04	Number of Medical Institutions per '000 Sq. Kms.	72
14.05	Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions	73
14.06	Number of Ayurvedic Institution.	73
14.07	Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions	74
14.08	Achievement under Family Welfare Programme	74

TABLE		PAGE
XV- VITAL STATISTICS		
15.01	Number of Births Registered.	75
15.02	Number of Deaths Registered.	75
15.03	Number of Infant Deaths Registered.	76
15.04	Birth and Death Rate in H.P.	76
15.05	Comparative Vital Statistics.	77
15.06	Comparative Infant Mortality Rate .	77
15.07	Births, Deaths and Infants Mortality Rate in H.P.	78
15.08	Age specific Fertility Rates and Marital Fertility Rates in Himachal Pradesh and All India.	78
15.09	Life Expectancy.	79
15.10	Age Specific Death Rate by Sex in Himachal Pradesh-2017.	79
15.11	Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population by Age-group, Sex And Residence in Himachal Pradesh-2017.	80
15.12	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2017.(TOTAL)	80
15.13	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2017. (RURAL)	81
15.14	Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2017. (URBAN)	81
15.15	National Leprosy Eradication Programme in Himachal Pradesh.	82
15.16	Immunization in Himachal Pradesh.	82
15.17	District-wise Percentage of Couple Protection Rate in Himachal Pradesh. (as on 31 st March)	83
15.18	Number of Disabled Persons in Himachal Pradesh by type of disability- 2011 Census.	83
XVI-PRICES		
16.01	Average Retail Price of Some Essential Commodities.	84
16.02	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in - Himachal Pradesh.	84
16.03	Consumer Price Index for Agriculture labourers - Himachal Pradesh.	85
16.04	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers - All India.	85
16.05	Wholesale Price Index Numbers - All India.	86
XVII- LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT		
17.01	Employment Statistics.	87
17.02	Job seekers according to qualifications on live registers of Employment exchanges in Himachal Pradesh.	87
17.03	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.3.2018.	88
17.04	Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.3.2018.	90
17.05	District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.3.2018.	92
17.06	District-wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non-Regular Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2018.	92
17.07	District-wise Distribution of Local Bodies Employees in Himachal Pradesh as on 31.3.2018.	93

TABLE		PAGE
XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR		
18.01	Number of Institutions for child and Women Welfare in H.P.	94
18.02	Grant of Pension/Rehabilitation Allowance to Various Categories of Recipients by way of Social Security.	94
18.03	Women Welfare Schemes in Himachal Pradesh.	95
18.04	Pension Schemes in Himachal Pradesh 2018-19	95
18.05	House Subsidy in Himachal Pradesh-2018-19.	96
XIX- FOOD AND SUPPLIES		
19.01	Number of Fair Price Shops	97
19.02	L.P.G. Consumer in H.P.	98
19.03	District – wise Petrol/ Diesel Retail Outlets in H.P.	98
19.04	District – wise / Company- wise detail of Gas Agencies.	99
XX – POLICE AND CRIME		
20.01	Number of Police Stations and Police Posts.	100
20.02	Strength of Armed Police Forces.	100
20.03	Strength of Un-Armed Police Forces.	101
20.04	Crimes in Himachal Pradesh	102
XXI- STATE INCOME		
21.01	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Current Prices.	103
21.02	Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Constant Prices.	104
21.03	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Current Prices.	105
21.04	Net State Domestic Product of H.P at Constant Prices.	106
XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE		
22.01	Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan.	107
22.02	Outlay and Expenditure of fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and Annual Plan 1978-79 &1979-80.	108
22.03	Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85.	108
22.04	Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90 and Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92.	109
22.05	Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan 1992-97 and 1997-02.	110
22.06	Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan 2002-07.	110
22.07	Sector-wise Outlay of Eleventh Plan 2007-2012.	111
22.08	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan (2007-08)	111
22.09	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2008-09.	112
22.10	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2009-10.	112
22.11	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11.	113
22.12	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12.	113
22.13	Sector-wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13&2013-14.	114
22.14	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2014-15&2015-16	114
22.15	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2016-17&2017-18	115
22.16	Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2018-19	115
XXIII - PUBLIC FINANCE		
23.01	Budget in Brief.	116
23.02	Revenue Receipts.	117
23.03	Capital Receipts.	118

TABLE		PAGE
23.04	Revenue Expenditure.	119
23.05	Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net).	120
23.06	Public Debt.	120
23.07	Small Savings Collections.	121
23.08	Number of Registered Dealers in VAT and registered Taxpayers GST Himachal Pradesh.	121
XXIV - BANKING AND INSURANCE		
24.01	District-wise Deposits and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population Per Bank as on March, 2019.	122
24.02	Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (As on March. Every Year).	123
24.03	Progress of Life Insurance.	123
XXV- ELECTION		
25.01	General Information on State Assembly Election.	124
25.02	Candidates Contested and Votes Polled.	124
25.03	Party-wise Candidates Elected.	125
25.04	General Information on Loksabha Election,2019	126
25.05	Candidates Elected to Loksabha 2019.	126
25.06	Party-wise Votes Polled in Loksabha Election, 2019	126
XXVI- NATURAL CALAMITIES		
26.01	Incidence of Fire.	127
XXVII- CONSUMER EXPENDITURE		
27.01	Average Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure	128
XXVIII- ECONOMIC CENSUS-2012-13		
28.01	District wise Total Number of Establishments by Rural and Urban Location.	129
XXIX - MISCELLANOUS ALL INDIA FIGURES		
29.01	Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks, March 2019.	130
29.02	Bank Offices 2018 and 2019.	131
29.03	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Current Prices Based 2011-12)	132
29.04	Per Capita Income(State-wise) in India (At Constant Prices Base 2011-12)	133
29.05	Vital Statistics-2017 Based on Sample Registration System by Rural and Urban Areas.	134
29.06	Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During 2017.	135
29.07	Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and States/UTs,2012-16	136
29.08	Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and States/UTs,2013-17	136
29.09	State-wise Population in India (1901-2011)	137
29.10	Number of Districts, Sub-Divisions, Towns and Villages.	138
29.11	Density of Population - India & States.	140
29.12	State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution and Literacy Rate-Census-2011.	141

TABLE		PAGE
29.13	State-wise Population By Religion (Census-2011)	142
29.14	Ranks of States And Union Territories By Population and Area. (Census-2011)	144
29.15	Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-11.	145
29.16	Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.	146
29.17	Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011	147

I- AREA AND POPULATION

1.01- Demographic Features Since 1901

Year	Population	Decennial growth rate	Females per '000 males	Density per Sq. Km. (Persons)	Scheduled Castes (Percentage)	Scheduled Tribes (Percentage)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1901	1920294	..	884	34	..	..
1911	1896944	-1.22	889	34	..	..
1921	1928206	1.65	890	35	..	..
1931	2029113	5.23	897	36	..	..
1941	2263245	11.54	890	41	..	..
1951	2385981	5.42	912	43	22.69	0.26
1961	2812463	17.87	938	51	22.88	4.35
1971	3460434	23.04	958	62	22.24	4.09
1981	4280818	23.71	973	77	24.62	4.61
1991	5170877	20.79	976	93	25.34	4.22
2001	6077900	17.54	968	109	24.72	4.02
2011	6864602	12.94	972	123	25.19	5.71

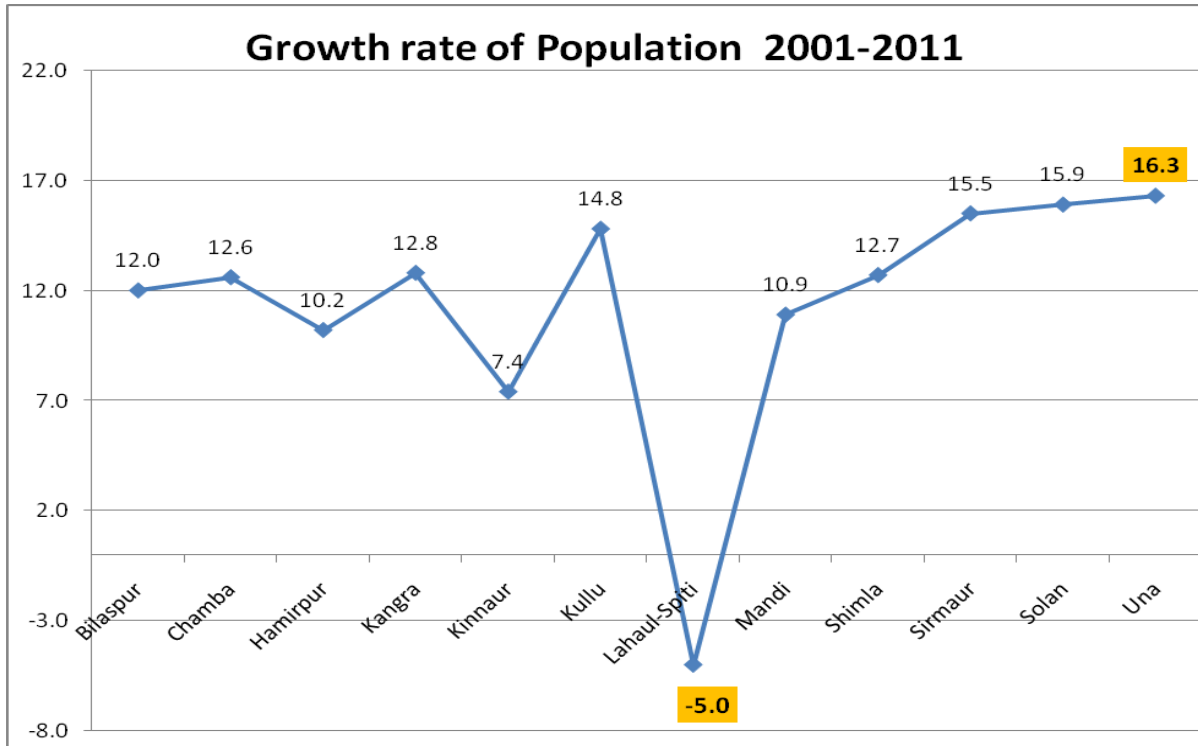
Source: (i) General population tables II.A-Census of India, 1971.
(ii) Census of India, 1981 Series-7-H.P. Part-II.
(iii) Census of India, 1991 Series-9, HP, Paper-I
(iv) Census of India -2001 & 2011

I- AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 - Area, Density and Decennial Growth of Population in Different Districts

District	Area in Sq. Kms.	Total population		Decennial growth (2001-2011)	Density per Sq. Km. (2011 Census)
		2001 Census	2011 Census		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	1,167	3,40,885	3,81,956	12.05	327
2. Chamba	6,522	4,60,887	5,19,080	12.63	80
3. Hamirpur	1,118	4,12,700	4,54,768	10.19	407
4. Kangra	5,739	13,39,030	15,10,075	12.77	263
5. Kinnaur	6,401	78,334	84,121	7.39	13
6. Kullu	5,503	3,81,571	4,37,903	14.76	80
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13,841	33,224	31,564	-5.00	2
8. Mandi	3,950	9,01,344	9,99,777	10.92	253
9. Shimla	5,131	7,22,502	8,14,010	12.67	159
10. Sirmaur	2,825	4,58,593	5,29,855	15.54	188
11. Solan	1,936	5,00,557	5,80,320	15.93	300
12. Una	1,540	4,48,273	5,21,173	16.26	338
H.P.	55,673	60,77,900	68,64,602	12.94	123

Source: 1. Census of India, 2001, Series-9, H.P.
2. Census of India, 2011



I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.03– Sex wise Rural- Urban Population -2011 Census

District	Population									Females per '000 males
	Rural			Urban			Total			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	179653	177174	356827	13111	12018	25129	192764	189192	381956	981
2. Chamba	241963	241009	482972	19357	16751	36108	261320	257760	519080	986
3. Hamirpur	200748	222590	423338	16322	15108	31430	217070	237698	454768	1095
4. Kangra	705365	718429	1423794	45226	41055	86281	750591	759484	1510075	1012
5. Kinnaur	46249	37872	84121	0	0	0	46249	37872	84121	819
6. Kullu	203269	193243	396512	22183	19208	41391	225452	212451	437903	942
7. L&S	16588	14976	31564	0	0	0	16588	14976	31564	903
8. Mandi	466050	471090	937140	32015	30622	62637	498065	501712	999777	1007
9. Shimla	314295	298364	612659	110744	90607	201351	425039	388971	814010	915
10. Sirmaur	246175	226515	472690	30114	27051	57165	276289	253566	529855	918
11. Solan	249736	228437	478173	59018	43129	102147	308754	271566	580320	880
12. Una	240254	236006	476260	23438	21475	44913	263692	257481	521173	976
H.P.	3110345	3065705	6176050	371528	317024	688552	3481873	3382729	6864602	972

Source: Census of India-2011– H.P.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
Table-1.04- District-wise Sex Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.

District	Females Per thousand Males											
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1. Bilaspur	840	862	874	900	938	948	952	993	1002	1002	990	981
2. Chamba	903	897	893	910	874	894	876	945	936	949	959	986
3. Hamirpur	..	900	930	917	916	936	1092	1111	1149	1105	1099	1095
4. Kangra	..	900	930	917	916	936	964	1008	1016	1024	1025	1012
5. Kinnaur	911	935	922	941	910	1070	969	887	885	856	857	819
6. Kullu	..	1009	1015	1006	930	941	945	920	918	920	927	942
7. L-Spiti	992	990	993	989	920	933	776	818	767	817	802	903
8. Mandi	908	921	933	917	907	971	994	964	999	1013	1012	1007
9. Shimla	853	881	842	886	867	875	852	869	878	894	896	915
10. Sirmaur	798	822	824	803	818	800	828	835	873	897	901	918
11. Solan/ Mahasu*	725	723	645	724	736	800	879	923	929	909	852	880
12. Una	..	900	930	917	916	936	978	1003	1028	1006	997	976
H.P.	884	889	890	897	890	912	938	958	973	976	968	972

Source: Different issues of census Publications.

*Prior to reorganization of districts in 1973 there was Mahasu district.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.05- District-wise Decennial Population of Himachal Pradesh.
(1991, 2001 And 2011 Census)

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	295387	340885	381956	278652	318934	356827	16735	21951	25129
2. Chamba	393286	460887	519080	363397	426345	482972	29889	34542	36108
3. Hamirpur	369128	412700	454768	346442	382494	423338	22686	30206	31430
4. Kangra	1174072	1339030	1510075	1114723	1266745	1423794	59349	72285	86281
5. Kinnaur	71270	78334	84121	71270	78334	84121	-	-	0
6. Kullu	302432	381571	437903	281421	351478	396512	21011	30093	41391
7. L-Spiti	31294	33224	31564	31294	33224	31564	-	-	0
8. Mandi	776372	901344	999777	720603	840362	937140	55769	60982	62637
9. Shimla	617404	722502	814010	491272	555269	612659	126132	167233	201351
10. Sirmaur	379695	458593	529855	341621	410923	472690	38074	47670	57165
11. Solan	382268	500557	580320	334989	409362	478173	47279	91195	102147
12. Una	378269	448273	521173	345997	408849	476260	32272	39424	44913
H.P.	5170877	6077900	6864602	4721681	5482319	6176050	449196	595581	688552

Source: (i) Census of India, 1991 H.P., Primary Census Abstract.

(ii) Census of India-2001, & 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.06- District-wise Percentage of Rural/Urban Population.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	5.71	5.61	5.56	5.90	5.82	5.78	3.73	3.69	3.65
2. Chamba	7.61	7.58	7.56	7.70	7.78	7.82	6.65	5.80	5.25
3. Hamirpur	7.14	6.79	6.62	7.34	6.98	6.86	5.05	5.07	4.56
4. Kangra	22.70	22.03	22.00	23.61	23.10	23.05	13.21	12.14	12.53
5. Kinnaur	1.38	1.29	1.23	1.51	1.43	1.36	-	-	-
6. Kullu	5.85	6.28	6.38	5.96	6.41	6.42	4.68	5.05	6.01
7. L-Spiti	0.61	0.55	0.46	0.66	0.60	0.51	-	-	-
8. Mandi	15.01	14.83	14.57	15.26	15.33	15.18	12.41	10.24	9.10
9. Shimla	11.94	11.89	11.86	10.40	10.13	9.92	28.08	28.08	29.24
10. Sirmaur	7.34	7.54	7.72	7.24	7.49	7.65	8.48	8.00	8.30
11. Solan	7.39	8.24	8.45	7.09	7.47	7.74	10.53	15.31	14.84
12. Una	7.32	7.37	7.59	7.33	7.46	7.71	7.18	6.62	6.52
H.P.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Census of India, 1991 to 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.07- District-wise Decadal Growth Rate.

(Percentage)

District	1981-1991			1991-2001			2001-2011		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	18.18	44.47	19.41	14.46	31.17	15.40	11.88	14.48	12.05
2. Chamba	25.37	40.36	26.39	17.32	15.57	17.19	13.28	4.53	12.63
3. Hamirpur	14.74	43.26	16.17	10.41	33.15	11.80	10.68	4.05	10.19
4. Kangra	18.36	21.27	18.50	13.64	21.80	14.05	12.40	19.36	12.77
5. Kinnaur	19.69	-	19.69	9.91	-	9.91	7.39	-	7.39
6. Kullu	26.87	24.15	26.68	24.89	43.22	26.17	12.81	37.54	14.76
7. Lahaul-Spiti	(-)2.51	-	(-)2.51	6.17	-	6.17	-5.0	-	-5.0
8. Mandi	20.59	18.01	20.40	16.62	9.35	16.10	11.52	2.71	10.92
9. Shimla	14.05	57.32	20.84	13.03	32.59	17.02	10.34	20.40	12.67
10. Sirmaur	21.95	41.89	23.69	20.29	25.20	20.78	15.03	19.92	15.54
11. Solan	23.77	44.93	26.04	22.20	92.89	30.94	16.81	12.01	15.93
12. Una	18.12	31.69	19.17	18.17	22.16	18.51	16.49	13.92	16.26
H.P.	19.39	37.80	20.79	16.11	32.59	17.54	12.65	15.61	12.94

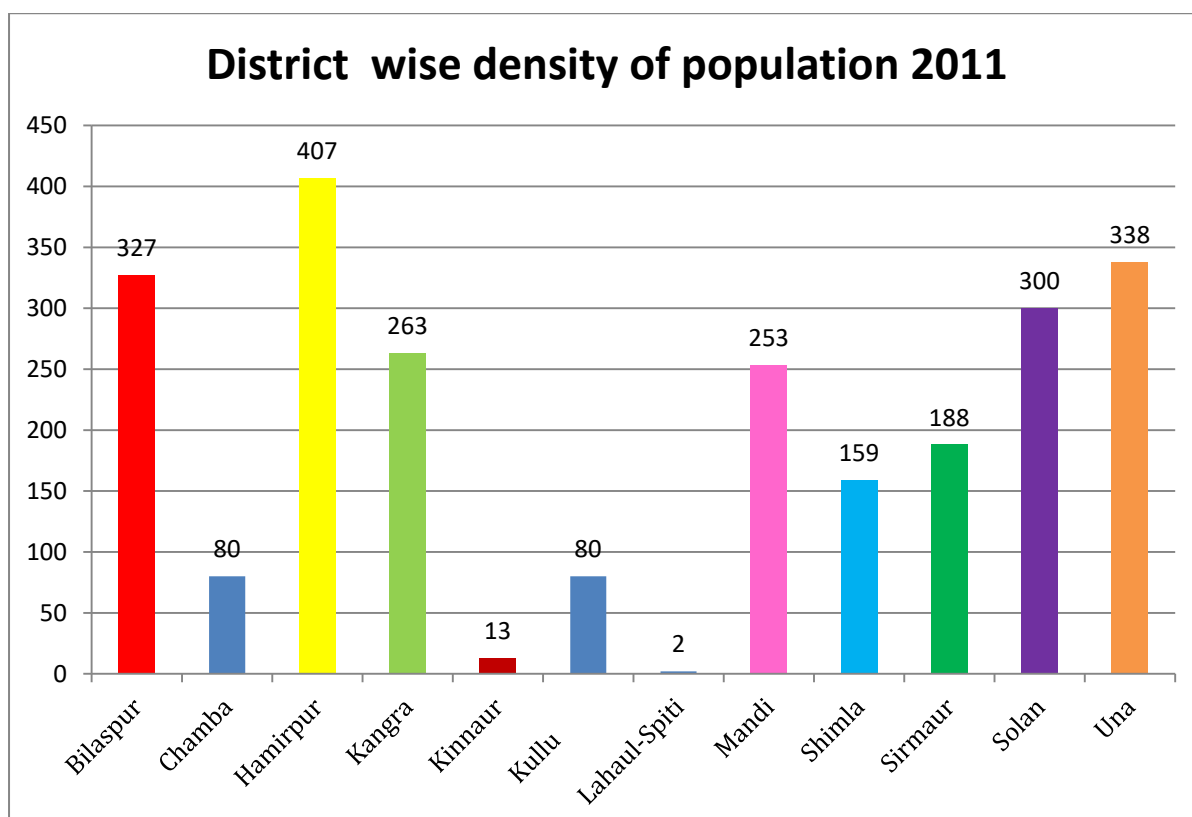
Source: Census of India, 1981 to 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.08- District-wise Area and Density of Population.

District	Area (Sq. Km.)	Density per Sq. Km. as per Population Census				
		1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1. Bilaspur	1167 (2.10)	167	212	253	292	327
2. Chamba	6522 (11.71)	36	48	60	71	80
3. Hamirpur	1118 (2.01)	166	284	330	369	407
4. Kangra	5739 (10.31)	151	173	205	233	263
5. Kinnaur	6401 (11.50)	8	9	11	12	13
6. Kullu	5503 (9.88)	35	43	55	69	80
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13841 (24.86)	2	2	2	2	2
8. Mandi	3950 (7.09)	128	163	197	228	253
9. Shimla	5131 (9.22)	84	100	120	141	159
10. Sirmaur	2825 (5.07)	87	109	134	162	188
11. Solan	1936 (3.48)	115	157	197	259	300
12. Una	1540 (2.77)	174	206	246	291	338
H.P.	55673 (100.00)	62	77	93	109	123

Note: Figures within brackets are percentage of total area.

Source: Census of India-1971 to 2011



I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.09- Rural-Urban Population as Percentage to Total Population of the Districts.

District	1981		1991		2001		2011	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	95.32	4.68	94.33	5.67	93.56	6.44	93.42	6.58
2. Chamba	93.16	6.84	92.40	7.60	92.51	7.49	93.04	6.96
3. Hamirpur	95.02	4.98	93.85	6.15	92.68	7.32	93.09	6.91
4. Kangra	95.06	4.94	94.95	5.05	94.60	5.40	94.29	5.71
5. Kinnaur	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.0	-
6. Kullu	92.91	7.09	93.05	6.95	92.11	7.89	90.55	9.45
7. L-Spiti	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.0	-
8. Mandi	92.67	7.33	92.82	7.18	93.23	6.77	93.73	6.27
9. Shimla	84.31	15.69	79.57	20.43	76.85	23.15	75.26	24.74
10. Sirmaur	91.26	8.74	89.97	10.03	89.61	10.39	89.21	10.79
11. Solan	89.24	10.70	87.63	12.37	81.78	18.22	82.40	17.60
12. Una	92.28	7.72	91.47	8.53	91.21	8.79	91.38	8.62
H.P.	92.39	7.61	91.31	8.69	90.20	9.80	89.97	10.03

Source: (i) Census of India-1981, 1991, Series-9, and Primary Census Abstract, Part-II-A.
(ii) Census of India, Tables for Paper-2 of 2001&2011.

I - POPULATION

1.10-District / Sex wise 0-6 Years Population and their percentage-Census-2011

District	Total population 0-6Years			Percentage	Rank
	Male	Female	Total		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	22084	19872	41956	5.39	10
2. Chamba	36024	34335	70359	9.05	4
3. Hamirpur	25722	22826	48548	6.24	9
4. Kangra	87741	76866	164607	21.16	1
5. Kinnaur	4200	4046	8246	1.06	11
6. Kullu	25707	24724	50431	6.48	8
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1537	1588	3125	0.40	12
8. Mandi	58486	53588	112074	14.41	2
9. Shimla	42376	39188	81564	10.49	3
10.Sirmaur	36107	33513	69620	8.95	5
11.Solan	35884	32253	68137	8.76	6
12.Una	31591	27640	59231	7.61	7
Himachal Pradesh	407459	370439	777898	100.00	-

Source: Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.11- Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age-wise (Years)	Total				Rural			Urban	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
All ages	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024
0	101835	53261	48574	94406	49373	45033	7429	3888	3541
1	113916	59961	53955	104829	55172	49657	9087	4789	4298
2	107317	55969	51348	98582	51317	47265	8735	4652	4083
3	110322	57322	53000	101117	52499	48618	9205	4823	4382
4	111594	58498	53096	101997	53382	48615	9597	5116	4481
5	117679	61890	55789	107195	56236	50959	10484	5654	4830
6	115235	60558	54677	104696	54875	49821	10539	5683	4856
7	122039	63842	58197	111185	58014	53171	10854	5828	5026
8	117124	61593	55531	106293	55716	50577	10831	5877	4954
9	119100	63574	55526	108190	57600	50590	10910	5974	4936
10	134596	71647	62949	122334	64852	57482	12262	6795	5467
11	127447	67693	59754	115507	61000	54507	11940	6693	5247
12	125830	66799	59031	114237	60324	53913	11593	6475	5118
13	124125	65336	58789	112678	59005	53673	11447	6331	5116
14	127226	66765	60461	115509	60319	55190	11717	6446	5271
15	127378	67225	60153	115114	60443	54671	12264	6782	5482
16	126410	66658	59752	114081	59746	54335	12329	6912	5417
17	124585	65721	58864	112339	59015	53324	12246	6706	5540
18	136759	72265	64494	122520	64005	58515	14239	8260	5979
19	125329	64860	60469	111937	57345	54592	13392	7515	5877
20	135902	69643	66259	121043	61334	59709	14859	8309	6550
21	126638	63969	62669	112829	56431	56398	13809	7538	6271
22	133018	66720	66298	118602	58777	59825	14416	7943	6473
23	123650	61664	61986	109984	54260	55724	13666	7404	6262
24	124658	61724	62934	110981	54365	56616	13677	7359	6318
25	128871	63006	65865	114397	55148	59249	14474	7858	6616
26	121425	59721	61704	107865	52387	55478	13560	7334	6226
27	114008	56142	57866	101455	49364	52091	12553	6778	5775
28	123493	60448	63045	110002	53391	56611	13491	7057	6434
29	101363	50808	50555	89886	44726	45160	11477	6082	5395
30	135071	65731	69340	120600	57989	62611	14471	7742	6729
31	104067	52399	51668	92304	46129	46175	11763	6270	5493
32	110340	54497	55843	97821	48061	49760	12519	6436	6083
33	93801	47270	46531	83163	41684	41479	10638	5586	5052
34	103078	51356	51722	91487	45409	46078	11591	5947	5644
35	128559	63321	65238	114437	55824	58613	14122	7497	6625
36	107410	53799	53611	95265	47474	47791	12145	6325	5820
37	91723	46457	45266	80940	40961	39979	10783	5496	5287
38	108396	52845	55551	96474	46860	49614	11922	5985	5937
39	81878	41808	40070	72159	36787	35372	9719	5021	4698
40	126089	60353	65736	113152	53625	59527	12937	6728	6209

Contd...

POPULATION

1.11- Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age wise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
41	83062	42875	40187	72936	37447	35489	10126	5428	4698
42	93789	47054	46735	83036	41253	41783	10753	5801	4952
43	71844	36356	35488	63136	31709	31427	8708	4647	4061
44	70776	35631	35145	62375	31103	31272	8401	4528	3873
45	114338	54723	59615	102653	48391	54262	11685	6332	5353
46	79664	40122	39542	70281	35053	35228	9383	5069	4314
47	64515	33269	31246	56897	29059	27838	7618	4210	3408
48	81011	40409	40602	72100	35635	36465	8911	4774	4137
49	55600	29119	26481	48862	25351	23511	6738	3768	2970
50	108972	49852	59120	99173	44593	54580	9799	5259	4540
51	58977	30779	28198	52177	26876	25301	6800	3903	2897
52	63217	32700	30517	56343	28735	27608	6874	3965	2909
53	48694	25901	22793	42903	22559	20344	5791	3342	2449
54	50827	26492	24335	44815	23029	21786	6012	3463	2549
55	85230	39322	45908	77713	35262	42451	7517	4060	3457
56	56671	29535	27136	50801	26102	24699	5870	3433	2437
57	40289	21949	18340	35616	19133	16483	4673	2816	1857
58	49791	25505	24286	44843	22724	22119	4948	2781	2167
59	34879	18934	15945	31120	16777	14343	3759	2157	1602
60	85300	36833	48467	79385	33923	45462	5915	2910	3005
61	40296	20941	19355	36600	18863	17737	3696	2078	1618
62	41435	21900	19535	37972	20056	17916	3463	1844	1619
63	34977	19812	15165	31628	17923	13705	3349	1889	1460
64	29364	15978	13386	26678	14566	12112	2686	1412	1274
65	62328	27313	35015	58255	25442	32813	4073	1871	2202
66	31639	16313	15326	29100	14964	14136	2539	1349	1190
67	21287	12005	9282	19285	10889	8396	2002	1116	886
68	25399	13304	12095	23150	12089	11061	2249	1215	1034
69	17954	9452	8502	16306	8566	7740	1648	886	762
70	61230	25786	35444	57692	24239	33453	3538	1547	1991
71	23558	11562	11996	21563	10530	11033	1995	1032	963
72	19302	10199	9103	17704	9344	8360	1598	855	743
73	13423	7484	5939	12153	6720	5433	1270	764	506
74	13074	7088	5986	11820	6417	5403	1254	671	583
75	33633	14636	18997	31516	13705	17811	2117	931	1186
76	15135	7517	7618	13893	6889	7004	1242	628	614
77	8530	4766	3764	7683	4285	3398	847	481	366
78	10597	5476	5121	9723	4992	4731	874	484	390
79	7811	4045	3766	7143	3690	3453	668	355	313
80	31612	13028	18584	30010	12367	17643	1602	661	941
81	10589	4737	5852	9900	4434	5466	689	303	386
82	6754	3463	3291	6229	3186	3043	525	277	248

Contd...

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.11-Age -wise Rural and Urban Population-2011 Census.

Age wise (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
83	4583	2526	2057	4167	2293	1874	416	233	183
84	4545	2410	2135	4108	2168	1940	437	242	195
85	12502	5558	6944	11810	5241	6569	692	317	375
86	5152	2489	2663	4786	2311	2475	366	178	188
87	2702	1479	1223	2460	1351	1109	242	128	114
88	2483	1290	1193	2261	1174	1087	222	116	106
89	1952	1005	947	1806	936	870	146	69	77
90	8388	3501	4887	8023	3361	4662	365	140	225
91	2698	1214	1484	2562	1149	1413	136	65	71
92	1499	724	775	1384	672	712	115	52	63
93	1047	517	530	967	471	496	80	46	34
94	917	456	461	840	424	416	77	32	45
95	2487	1059	1428	2338	1006	1332	149	53	96
96	1127	503	624	1056	467	589	71	36	35
97	630	320	310	573	292	281	57	28	29
98	886	399	487	837	370	467	49	29	20
99	665	269	396	635	260	375	30	9	21
100+	3519	1518	2001	3291	1406	1885	228	112	116
Age not stated	10163	5353	4810	9386	4899	4487	777	454	323

Source: Census of India-2011, H.P.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.12-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 1991 Census

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-9	1203192	615015	588177	1114452	568393	546059	88740	46622	42118
10-14	634842	324783	310059	586040	298957	287083	48802	25826	22976
15-19	560275	285603	274672	513074	260149	252925	47201	25454	21747
20-24	468553	229356	239197	422765	205110	217655	45788	24246	21542
25-29	411936	200474	211462	368394	177783	190611	43542	22691	20851
30-34	331172	163791	167381	293553	143076	150477	37619	20715	16904
35-39	316272	156210	160062	282198	136960	145238	34074	19250	14824
40-44	244306	121512	122794	218599	106407	112192	25707	15105	10602
45-49	229040	116375	112665	207156	103162	103994	21884	13213	8671
50-54	188078	96765	91313	171026	86270	84756	17052	10495	6557
55-59	146165	75691	70474	134116	68452	65664	12049	7239	4810
60-64	150457	78076	72381	141089	73038	68060	9359	5038	4321
65-69	95481	51196	44285	89697	48043	41654	5784	3153	2631
70-74	79400	42723	36677	75153	40457	34696	4247	2266	1981
75-79	36722	20187	16535	34612	19070	15542	2110	1117	993
80+	57943	30060	27883	55037	28553	26484	2906	1507	1399
Age not Stated	17043	9650	7393	14711	8313	6398	2332	1337	995
All Ages	5170877	2617467	2553410	4721681	2372193	2346488	449196	245274	203922

Source: Census of India-1991.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.13-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population 2001 Census

Age Group (Years)	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	560187	296555	263632	517539	273478	244061	42648	23077	19571
5-9	619164	323058	296106	566404	294317	272087	527760	28741	24019
10-14	705039	361257	343782	644995	329113	315882	60044	32144	27900
15-19	626624	324318	302306	564788	289354	275434	61836	34964	26872
20-24	583029	295703	287326	515945	256218	259727	67084	39485	27599
25-29	517507	256532	260975	458593	224315	234278	58914	32217	26697
30-34	432675	215401	217274	381339	187653	193686	51336	27748	23588
35-39	411062	199846	211216	362046	173247	188799	49016	26599	22417
40-44	330669	167405	163264	291109	144391	146718	39560	23014	16546
45-49	302882	151023	151859	270052	131634	138418	32830	19389	13441
50-54	238245	123075	115170	214098	108551	105547	24147	14524	9623
55-59	188537	94721	93816	171610	84952	86658	16927	9769	7158
60-64	174130	86950	87180	161344	80078	81266	12786	6872	5914
65-69	128906	61456	67450	119674	56746	62928	9232	4710	4522
70-74	106707	53486	53221	99721	49780	49941	6986	3706	3280
75-79	56865	29021	27844	53005	27014	25991	3860	2007	1853
80+	80956	39933	41023	76577	37801	38776	4379	2132	2247
Age not Stated	14716	8200	6516	13480	7431	6049	1236	769	467
All Ages	6077900	3087940	2989960	5482319	2756073	2726246	595581	331867	263714

Source: Census of India-2001.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.14-Age-wise Distribution of H.P. Population- 2011 Census

Age Group Years	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	544984	285011	259973	500931	261743	239188	44053	23268	20785
0-9	591177	311457	279720	537559	282441	255118	53618	29016	24602
10-14	639224	338240	300984	580265	305500	274765	58959	32740	26219
15-19	640461	336729	303732	575991	300554	275437	64470	36175	28295
20-24	643866	323720	320146	573439	285167	288272	70427	38553	31874
25-29	589160	290125	299035	523605	255016	268589	65555	35109	30446
30-34	546357	271253	275104	485375	239272	246103	60982	31981	29001
35-39	517966	258230	259736	459275	227906	231369	58691	30324	28367
40-44	445560	222269	223291	394635	195137	199498	50925	27132	23793
45-49	395128	197642	197486	350793	173489	177304	44335	24153	20182
50-54	330687	165724	164963	295411	145792	149619	35276	19932	15344
55-59	266860	135245	131615	240093	119998	120095	26767	15247	11520
60-64	231372	115464	115908	212263	105331	106932	19109	10133	8976
65-69	158607	78387	80220	146096	71950	74146	12511	6437	6074
70-74	130587	62119	68468	120932	57250	63682	9655	4869	4786
75-79	75706	36440	39266	69958	33561	36397	5748	2879	2869
80+	106737	48465	58272	100043	45339	54704	6694	3126	3568
Age Not Stated	10163	5353	4810	9386	4899	4487	777	454	323
All Ages	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024

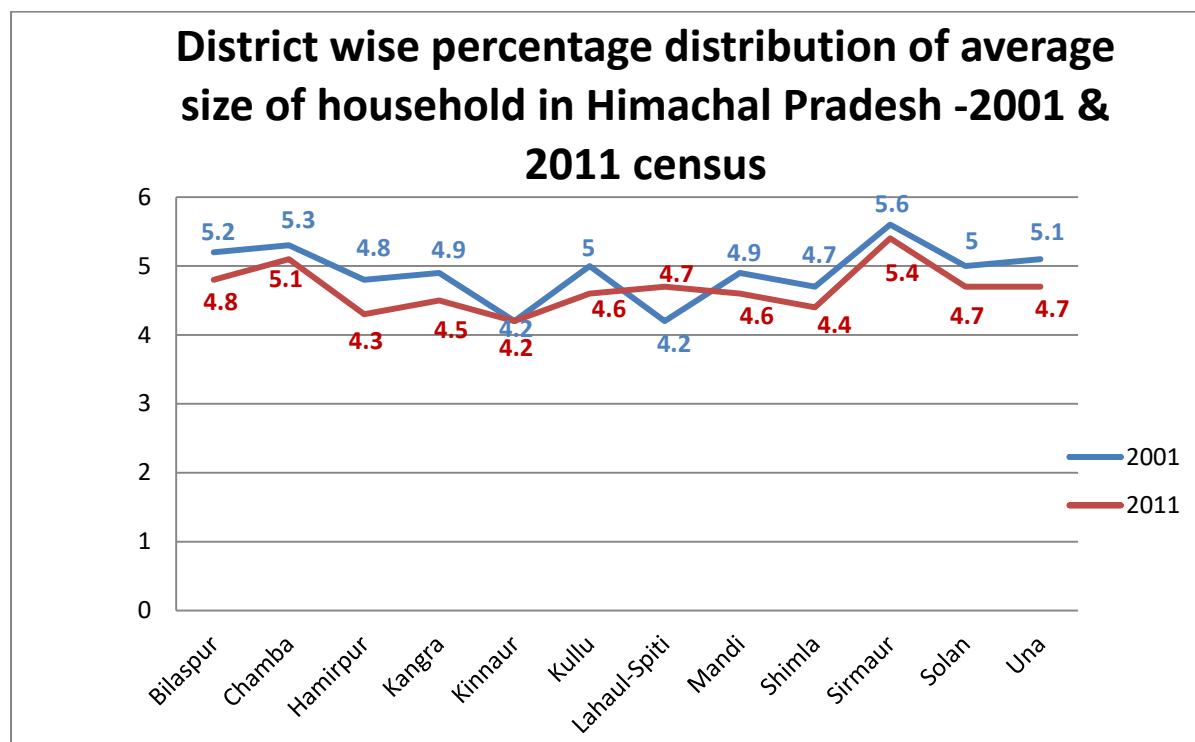
Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.15- District-wise Number/Average size of Households in Himachal Pradesh-2001 and 2011 Census.

District	2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	65750(5.2)	60788(5.2)	4962(4.4)	80485(4.8)	74712 (4.8)	5773 (4.4)
2. Chamba	87029(5.3)	79618(5.4)	7411 (4.7)	102460(5.1)	94596(5.1)	7864 (4.6)
3. Hamirpur	86771(4.8)	80024(4.8)	6747(4.5)	105519(4.3)	98115 (4.3)	7404(4.3)
4. Kangra	272487(4.9)	256490(4.9)	15997(4.5)	338887(4.5)	318379(4.5)	20508(4.2)
5. Kinnaur	18641(4.2)	18641(4.2)	-	19976 (4.2)	19976 (4.2)	-
6. Kullu	76902(5.0)	69483(5.1)	7419(4.1)	94807 (4.6)	84358 (4.7)	10449 (4.0)
7. Lahaul-Spiti	7999(4.2)	7999(4.2)	-	6674 (4.7)	6674 (4.7)	-
8. Mandi	182378(4.9)	168021(5.0)	14357(4.2)	219145 (4.6)	203747(4.6)	15398(4.1)
9. Shimla	154693(4.7)	110603(5.0)	44090(3.8)	184362 (4.4)	129854(4.7)	54508 (3.7)
10. Sirmaur	81441(5.6)	71097(5.8)	10344(4.6)	98208 (5.4)	85087 (5.6)	13121(4.4)
11. Solan	99317(5.0)	77086(5.3)	22231(4.1)	122425(4.7)	96510 (5.0)	25915 (3.9)
12. Una	88181(5.1)	79947(5.1)	8234(4.8)	110332 (4.7)	100502(4.7)	9830(4.6)
H.P.	1221589(5.0)	1079797(5.1)	141792(4.2)	1483280(4.6)	1312510(4.7)	170770(4.0)

Note: Figures in brackets are average size of Household per dwelling.
Source: Census of India-2001 & 2011.



I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
BILASPUR	3,81,956	1,92,764	1,89,192	3,56,827	1,79,653	1,77,174	25,129	13,111	12,018
Ghumarwin	89,516	44,611	44,905	81,617	40,436	41,181	7,899	4,175	3,724
Bharari(ST)	45,713	22,160	23,553	45,713	22,160	23,553	0	0	0
Jandutta	91,562	46,167	45,395	89,190	44,916	44,274	2,372	1,251	1,121
Naina Deviji	46,684	24,267	22,417	45,480	23,622	21,858	1,204	645	559
BilaspurSadar	75,714	38,848	36,866	62,060	31,808	30,252	13,654	7,040	6,614
Namhol(ST)	32,767	16,711	16,056	32,767	16,711	16,056	0	0	0
CHAMBA	5,19,080	2,61,320	2,57,760	4,82,972	2,41,963	2,41,009	36,108	19,357	16,751
Pangi	18,868	9,579	9,289	18,868	9,579	9,289	0	0	0
Churah	78,988	40,152	38,836	78,988	40,152	38,836	0	0	0
Saluni	47,939	24,197	23,742	47,939	24,197	23,742	0	0	0
Bhallai (S.T)	25,326	12,561	12,765	25,326	12,561	12,765	0	0	0
Dalhousie	46,760	24,339	22,421	36,160	17,968	18,192	10,600	6,371	4,229
Bhatiyat	42,967	21,550	21,417	37,392	18,535	18,857	5,575	3,015	2,560
Sihunta (S.T)	39,871	19,634	20,237	39,871	19,634	20,237	0	0	0
Chamba	1,79,253	89,199	90,054	1,59,320	79,228	80,092	19,933	9,971	9,962
Holi (S.T)	14,094	7,236	6,858	14,094	7,236	6,858	0	0	0
Bharmaur	25,014	12,873	12,141	25,014	12,873	12,141	0	0	0
HAMRIPUR	4,54,768	2,17,070	2,37,698	4,23,338	2,00,748	2,22,590	31,430	16,322	15,108
Sujanpur Tira	46,007	21,624	24,383	38,064	17,362	20,702	7,943	4,262	3,681
Nadaun	81,089	39,445	41,644	76,659	37,179	39,480	4,430	2,266	2,164
Galore(ST)	26,957	12,716	14,241	26,957	12,716	14,241	0	0	0
Hamirpur	1,16,948	56,855	60,093	99,344	47,799	51,545	17,604	9,056	8,548
Barsar	55,556	26,655	28,901	54,103	25,917	28,186	1,453	738	715
Dhatwal (ST)	37,621	17,579	20,042	37,621	17,579	20,042	0	0	0
Bhoranj	90,590	42,196	48,394	90,590	42,196	48,394	0	0	0
KANGRA	15,10,075	7,50,591	7,59,484	14,23,794	7,05,365	7,18,429	86,281	45,226	41,055
Nurpur	1,76,525	90,074	86,451	1,66,718	84,969	81,749	9,807	5,105	4,702
Indora	81,226	42,226	39,000	76,692	39,901	36,791	4,534	2,325	2,209
Fatehpur	62,041	31,105	30,936	62,041	31,105	30,936	0	0	0
Jawali	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	1,12,746	56,022	56,724	0	0	0
Harchakian (ST)	13,841	6,746	7,095	13,841	6,746	7,095	0	0	0
Shahpur	67,758	33,220	34,538	67,758	33,220	34,538	0	0	0
Dharamsala	1,36,536	70,178	66,358	93,744	47,329	46,415	42,792	22,849	19,943
Kangra	97,568	49,194	48,374	88,040	44,302	43,738	9,528	4,892	4,636
Nagrota Bagwan	76,899	38,347	38,552	70,999	35,346	35,653	5,900	3,001	2,899
Badoh	25,789	12,403	13,386	25,789	12,403	13,386	0	0	0
Dehra Gopipur	1,20,783	58,552	62,231	1,15,967	56,094	59,873	4,816	2,458	2,358
Jawalamukhi	43,504	21,186	22,318	38,143	18,404	19,739	5,361	2,782	2,579
Jaswan	32,520	15,907	16,613	32,520	15,907	16,613	0	0	0
Rakkar	29,503	14,451	15,052	29,503	14,451	15,052	0	0	0
Khundian	38,231	18,607	19,624	38,231	18,607	19,624	0	0	0
Thural (S.T.)	19,287	9,034	10,253	19,287	9,034	10,253	0	0	0
Dheera (S.T.)	22,119	10,498	11,621	22,119	10,498	11,621	0	0	0
Jaisinghpur	61,082	27,938	33,144	61,082	27,938	33,144	0	0	0
Palampur	1,89,276	93,807	95,469	1,85,733	91,993	93,740	3,543	1,814	1,729
Bajjnath	95,229	47,175	48,054	95,229	47,175	48,054	0	0	0
Multhan (S.T.)	7,612	3,921	3,691	7,612	3,921	3,691	0	0	0

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
KINNAUR	84,121	46,249	37,872	84,121	46,249	37,872	0	0	0
Hangrang (S.T.)	4,659	2,390	2,269	4,659	2,390	2,269	0	0	0
Pooh	8,309	4,681	3,628	8,309	4,681	3,628	0	0	0
Morang	10,238	5,403	4,835	10,238	5,403	4,835	0	0	0
Kalpa	19,190	10,321	8,869	19,190	10,321	8,869	0	0	0
Nichar	27,683	15,463	12,220	27,683	15,463	12,220	0	0	0
Sangla	14,042	7,991	6,051	14,042	7,991	6,051	0	0	0
KULLU	4,37,903	2,25,452	2,12,451	3,96,512	2,03,269	1,93,243	41,391	22,183	19,208
Manali	51,661	27,710	23,951	43,565	22,993	20,572	8,096	4,717	3379
Kullu	2,06,716	1,06,128	1,00,588	1,74,835	89,410	85,425	31,881	16,718	15,163
Sainj (S.T.)	25,908	13,342	12,566	25,908	13,342	12,566	0	0	0
Banjar	43,612	22,193	21,419	42,198	21,445	20,753	1,414	748	666
Ani (S.T.)	56,917	29,077	27,840	56,917	29,077	27,840	0	0	0
Nirmand	53,089	27,002	26,087	53,089	27,002	26,087	0	0	0
LAHAUL SPITI	31,564	16,588	14,976	31,564	16,588	14,976	0	0	0
Udaipur (S.T.)	8,889	4,482	4,407	8,889	4,482	4,407	0	0	0
Lahaul	10,218	5,415	4,803	10,218	5,415	4,803	0	0	0
Spiti	12,457	6,691	5,766	12,457	6,691	5,766	0	0	0
MANDI	9,99,777	4,98,065	5,01,712	9,37,140	4,66,050	4,71,090	62,637	32,015	30,622
Padhar	49,357	24,963	24,394	49,357	24,963	24,394	0	0	0
Jogindernagar	84,470	41,245	43,225	79,135	38,538	40,597	5,335	2,707	2,628
Lad Bharol	25,832	11,649	14,183	25,832	11,649	14,183	0	0	0
Sandhol (S.T)	16,925	8,067	8,858	16,925	8,067	8,858	0	0	0
Dharmpur(S.T)	34,777	16,550	18,227	34,777	16,550	18,227	0	0	0
Kotli(S.T)	25,860	12,464	13,396	25,860	12,464	13,396	0	0	0
Sarkaghat	64,269	31,222	33,047	59,554	28,700	30,854	4,715	2,522	2,193
Bhadrota (S.T.)	21,542	10,705	10,837	21,542	10,705	10,837	0	0	0
Baldwara	43,811	21,444	22,367	43,811	21,444	22,367	0	0	0
Sundernagar	1,11,351	56,437	54,914	87,007	43,976	43,031	24,344	12,461	11,883
Mandi	2,16,051	1,08,763	1,07,288	1,87,808	94,438	93,370	28,243	14,325	13,918
Aut (S.T.)	30,893	15,641	15,252	30,893	15,641	15,252	0	0	0
Bali Chowki(S.T)	37,913	19,389	18,524	37,913	19,389	18,524	0	0	0
Thunag	50,308	25,461	24,847	50,308	25,461	24,847	0	0	0
Chachyot	57,723	28,892	28,831	57,723	28,892	28,831	0	0	0
Nihri (S.T.)	35,569	18,051	17,518	35,569	18,051	17,518	0	0	0
Karsog	93,126	47,122	46,004	93,126	47,122	46,004	0	0	0
SHIMLA	8,14,010	4,25,039	3,88,971	6,12,659	3,14,295	2,98,364	2,01,351	1,10,744	90,607
Rampur	77,542	40,683	36,859	67,232	35,100	32,132	10,310	5,583	4,727
Nankhari(ST)	26,238	13,292	12,946	26,238	13,292	12,946	0	0	0
Kumarsain	43,062	21,888	21,174	42,161	21,354	20,807	901	534	367
Seoni	35,379	17,682	17,697	32,788	16,281	16,507	2,591	1,401	1,190
Shimla (R)	84,382	44,022	40,360	82,320	42,588	39,732	2,062	1,434	628
Shimla (U)	1,69,578	93,152	76,426	0	0	0	1,69,578	93,152	76,426
Junga (S.T)	13,398	6,834	6,564	13,398	6,834	6,564	0	0	0
Theog	84,684	43,219	41,465	80,331	40,991	39,340	4,353	2,228	2,125
Chopal	31,118	16,008	15,110	29,267	14,976	14,291	1,851	1,032	819
Cheta(S.T)	19,460	10,094	9,366	19,460	10,094	9,366	0	0	0

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.16– District And Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil- Wise Rural And Urban Population-2011

District/ Tehsil	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nerwa (S.T)	36,517	18,751	17,766	36,517	18,751	17,766	0	0	0
Jubbal	37,637	19,344	18,293	35,997	18,414	17,583	1,640	930	710
Kotkhai	39,205	20,095	19,110	38,015	19,404	18,611	1,190	691	499
Tikkar (S.T)	13,806	7,202	6,604	13,806	7,202	6,604	0	0	0
Rohru	49,490	25,607	23,883	42,615	21,848	20,767	6,875	3,759	3,116
Chirgaon	46,142	23,839	22,303	46,142	23,839	22,303	0	0	0
Dodra Kwar	6,372	3,327	3,045	6,372	3,327	3,045	0	0	0
SIRMAUR	5,29,855	2,76,289	2,53,566	4,72,690	2,46,175	2,26,515	57,165	30,114	27,051
Rajgarh	48,999	25,223	23,776	45,916	23,599	22,317	3,083	1,624	1,459
Nohra(S.T.)	23,022	11,730	11,292	23,022	11,730	11,292	0	0	0
Pachhad	53,800	27,912	25,888	53,800	27,912	25,888	0	0	0
Renuka	47,388	24,221	23,167	47,388	24,221	23,167	0	0	0
Dadahu(S.T.)	17,403	8,870	8,533	17,403	8,870	8,533	0	0	0
Nahan	84,149	44,077	40,072	55,250	28,852	26,398	28,899	15,225	13,674
Poanta Sahib	1,57,799	83,015	74,784	1,32,616	69,750	62,866	25,183	13,265	11,918
Kamrau (S.T.)	37,066	19,400	17,666	37,066	19,400	17,666	0	0	0
Shalai	36,905	19,403	17,502	36,905	19,403	17,502	0	0	0
Ronhat (S.T.)	23,324	12,438	10,886	23,324	12,438	10,886	0	0	0
SOLAN	5,80,320	3,08,754	2,71,566	4,78,173	2,49,736	2,28,437	1,02,147	59,018	43,129
Arki	56,908	28,363	28,545	53,868	26,831	27,037	3,040	1,532	1,508
Darlaghat (S.T)	36,763	19,123	17,640	36,763	19,123	17,640	0	0	0
Ramshahr(S.T)	32,594	16,601	15,993	32,594	16,601	15,993	0	0	0
Nalagarh	1,14,211	60,396	53,815	1,03,503	54,657	48,846	10,708	5,739	4,969
Baddi	90,942	52,308	38,634	61,031	32,976	28,055	29,911	19,332	10,579
Krishangarh(S.T)	24,511	12,400	12,111	24,511	12,400	12,111	0	0	0
Kasauli	67,264	37,238	30,026	54,621	29,911	24,710	12,643	7,327	5,316
Solan	1,16,598	61,368	55,230	70,753	36,280	34,473	45,845	25,088	20,757
Kandaghat	40,529	20,957	19,572	40,529	20,957	19,572	0	0	0
UNA	5,21,173	2,63,692	2,57,481	4,76,260	2,40,254	2,36,006	44,913	23,438	21,475
Bharwain(S.T)	17,847	8,997	8,850	17,847	8,997	8,850	0	0	0
Amb	1,68,793	84,985	83,808	1,61,183	81,129	80,054	7,610	3,856	3,754
Bangana	73,035	36,336	36,699	73,035	36,336	36,699	0	0	0
Una	1,90,082	97,066	93,016	1,52,779	77,484	75,295	37,303	19,582	17,721
Haroli	71,416	36,308	35,108	71,416	36,308	35,108	0	0	0
H.P.	68,64,602	34,81,873	33,82,729	61,76,050	31,10,345	30,65,705	6,88,552	3,71,528	3,17,024

Source: - Census of India-2011

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.17– Scheduled Castes Population –2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Castes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	47550	46128	93678	2721	2590	5311	50271	48718	98989	25.92
2. Chamba	53144	52491	105635	3010	3045	6055	56154	55536	111690	21.52
3. Hamirpur	50806	52735	103541	2921	2794	5715	53727	55529	109256	24.02
4. Kangra	152186	152616	304802	7511	7072	14583	159697	159688	319385	21.15
5. Kinnaur	7433	7317	14750	-	-	-	7433	7317	14750	17.53
6. Kullu	58981	56533	115514	3705	3440	7145	62686	59973	122659	28.01
7. L&S	1154	1081	2235	-	-	-	1154	1081	2235	7.08
8. Mandi	140605	139975	280580	6645	6514	13159	147250	146489	293739	29.38
9. Shimla	91176	88059	179235	19652	16890	36542	110828	104949	215777	26.51
10. Sirmaur	77367	72352	149719	5650	5376	11026	83017	77728	160745	30.34
11. Solan	76902	71898	148800	8580	7156	15736	85482	79054	164536	28.35
12. Una	54768	53278	108046	3833	3612	7445	58601	56890	115491	22.16
H.P.	812072	794463	1606535	64228	58489	122717	876300	852952	1729252	25.19

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.18– Scheduled Tribes Population – 2011 Census

District	Rural			Urban			Total			Scheduled Tribes as percentage to total population
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	5290	5044	10334	195	164	359	5485	5208	10693	2.80
2. Chamba	66589	66318	132907	1311	1282	2593	67900	67600	135500	26.10
3. Hamirpur	1396	1405	2801	135	108	243	1531	1513	3044	0.67
4. Kangra	39498	40736	80234	2247	2083	4330	41745	42819	84564	5.60
5. Kinnaur	23609	25137	48746	-	-	-	23609	25137	48746	57.95
6. Kullu	6320	6143	12463	2173	2186	4359	8493	8329	16822	3.84
7. L&-S	12748	12959	25707	-	-	-	12748	12959	25707	81.44
8. Mandi	6114	6245	12359	231	197	428	6345	6442	12787	1.28
9. Shimla	2795	2604	5399	1759	1597	3356	4554	4201	8755	1.08
10. Sirmaur	5702	5213	10915	210	137	347	5912	5350	11262	2.13
11. Solan	12469	11606	24075	882	688	1570	13351	12294	25645	4.42
12. Una	4366	4086	8452	79	70	149	4445	4156	8601	1.65
H.P.	186896	187496	374392	9222	8512	17734	196118	196008	392126	5.71

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.19-Total Villages in Himachal Pradesh-1991, 2001and 2011 Census.

District	Number of Villages								
	1991Census			2001 Census			2011 Census		
	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited	Total	In-habited	Un-Inhabited
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	1044	950	94	1061	965	96	1061	953	108
2. Chamba	1591	1144	447	1591	1118	473	1591	1110	481
3. Hamirpur	1650	1617	33	1672	1635	37	1725	1671	54
4. Kangra	3869	3620	249	3868	3619	249	3869	3617	252
5. Kinnaur	662	228	434	660	234	426	660	241	419
6. Kullu	172	172	-	172	172	-	326	314	12
7. L-Spiti	403	272	131	521	287	234	521	280	241
8. Mandi	3338	2818	520	3338	2833	505	3338	2850	488
9. Shimla	2597	2311	286	2914	2520	394	3231	2705	526
10. Sirmaur	968	965	3	971	966	5	976	968	8
11. Solan	2501	2348	153	2536	2388	148	2544	2383	161
12. Una	593	552	41	814	758	56	848	790	58
H.P.	19388	16997	2391	20118	17495	2623	20690	17882	2808

Source: Census of India-1991, 2001 & 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.20 – Villages Classified by Population Size-2011 Census

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Number of villages with population						
		Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	10000 & above
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	953	369	380	150	39	15	-	-
2. Chamba	1110	648	328	116	18	-	-	-
3. Hamirpur	1671	916	574	147	28	6	-	-
4. Kangra	3617	1402	1316	638	218	43	-	-
5. Kinnaur	241	118	63	44	11	5	-	-
6. Kullu	314	62	66	46	73	57	9	1
7. L&S	280	237	31	10	2	-	-	-
8. Mandi	2850	1188	1113	449	86	14	-	-
9. Shimla	2705	1590	852	226	33	4	-	-
10. Sirmaur	968	347	338	164	92	25	2	-
11. Solan	2383	1720	456	140	55	12	-	-
12. Una	790	276	197	153	132	31	1	-
H.P.	17882	8873	5714	2283	787	212	12	1

Source: Census of India- 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.21– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census

Districts/Town	Population		
	Persons	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	25129	13111	12018
1. Ghumarwin	7899	4175	3724
2. Talai	2372	1251	1121
3. Sri Naina Devi Ji	1204	645	559
4. Bilaspur	13654	7040	6614
Chamba	36108	19357	16751
1. Chamba	19933	9971	9962
2. Bakloh (C.B.)	1805	1150	655
3. Chuari Khas	3770	1865	1905
4. Dalhousie	7051	3821	3230
5. Dalhousie (C.B.)	3549	2550	999
Hamirpur	31430	16322	15108
1. Sujanpur Tira	7943	4262	3681
2. Nadaun	4430	2266	2164
3. Hamirpur	17604	9056	8548
4. Bhota	1453	738	715
Kangra	86281	45226	41055
1. Nurpur	9807	5105	4702
2. Dehra Gopipur	4816	2458	2358
3. Jwalamukhi	5361	2782	2579
4. Nagrota Bagwan	5900	3001	2899
5. Kangra	9528	4892	4636
6. Yol (C.B.)	12028	6608	5420
7. Dharamsala	30764	16241	14523
8. Palampur	3543	1814	1729
9. Indora (C.T.)	4534	2325	2209
Kullu	41391	22183	19208
1. Manali	8096	4717	3379
2. Kullu	18536	9608	8928
3. Bhunter	4475	2364	2111
4. Banjar	1414	748	666
5. Shamshi (C.T.)	8870	4746	4124

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.21– Population of Cities and Towns – 2011 Census

1	2	3	4
Mandi	62637	32015	30622
1. Joginder nagar	5335	2707	2628
2. Sarkaghat	4715	2522	2193
3. Rewalsar	1821	984	837
4. Sundarnagar	24344	12461	11883
5. Mandi	26422	13341	13081
Shimla	201351	110744	90607
1. Shimla (M.Corp.)	169578	93152	76426
2. Jutog (C.B.)	2062	1434	628
3. Rampur	5655	2973	2682
4. Narkanda	901	534	367
5. Sunni	2591	1401	1190
6. Theog	4353	2228	2125
7. Chaupal	1851	1032	819
8. Jubbal	1640	930	710
9. Kotkhai	1190	691	499
10. Rohru	6875	3759	3116
11. Jhakri (C.T.)	4655	2610	2045
Sirmaur	57165	30114	27051
1. Rajgarh	3083	1624	1459
2. Nahan	28899	15225	13674
3. Paonta Sahib	25183	13265	11918
Solan	102147	59018	43129
1. Arki	3040	1532	1508
2. Nalagarh	10708	5739	4969
3. Baddi	29911	19332	10579
4. Sabathu (C.B.)	3685	2101	1584
5. Kasauli (C.B.)	3885	2183	1702
6. Solan	39256	21182	18074
7. Dagshai (C.B.)	2904	1805	1099
8. Parwanoo	8758	5144	3614
Una	44913	23438	21475
1. Daulatpur	3763	1878	1885
2. Gagret	3847	1978	1869
3. Una	18722	9851	8871
4. Mehatpur Basdehra	9218	4942	4276
5. Santokhgarh	9363	4789	4574
H.P.	688552	371528	317024

Source: Census of India, 2011.
M.Corp. Municipal Corporation.
C.B. : Cantonment Board.
C.T.: Census Town.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.22– Towns Classified by Population Size – 2011 Census

District	Total no. of towns	Number of towns with population					
		100000 & above (class I)	50000 to 99999 (class II)	20000 to 49999 (class III)	10000 to 19999 (class IV)	5000 to 9999 (class V)	Less than 5000 (class VI)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Bilaspur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
2. Chamba	5	-	-	-	1	1	3
3. Hamirpur	4	-	-	-	1	1	2
4. Kangra	9	-	-	1	1	4	3
5. Kinnaur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Kullu	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
7. L&S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Mandi	5	-	-	2	-	1	2
9. Shimla	11	1	-	-	-	2	8
10. Sirmaur	3	-	-	2	-	-	1
11. Solan	8	-	-	2	1	1	4
12. Una	5	-	-	-	1	2	2
H.P.	59	1	-	7	7	15	29

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.23- Distribution of the disabled population by sex and residence -2011

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	7965	4472	3493	7587	4253	3334	378	219	159
2. Chamba	9500	5226	4274	9059	4968	4091	441	258	183
3. Hamirpur	9995	5296	4699	9587	5057	4530	408	239	169
4. Kangra	33756	19093	14663	31909	17994	13915	1847	1099	748
5. Kinnaur	1919	986	933	1919	986	933	-	-	-
6. Kullu	8581	4799	3782	7770	4358	3412	811	441	370
7. L&S	696	370	326	696	370	326	-	-	-
8. Mandi	25921	14180	11741	24571	13459	11112	1350	721	629
9. Shimla	21834	12125	9709	18128	9928	8200	3706	2197	1509
10. Sirmaur	10946	6222	4724	9839	5565	4274	1107	657	450
11. Solan	14815	8283	6532	12943	7191	5752	1872	1092	780
12. Una	9388	5269	4119	8657	4834	3823	731	435	296
H.P.	155316	86321	68995	142665	78963	63702	12651	7358	5293

Source: Census of India-2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION

1.24- Proportion of Disabled Population, Literacy among Disabled, Work participation rate of Disabled population and Disabled workers by Economic Activities-2011 Census.

Item	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Total population of the State	6864602	3481873	3382729	6176050	3110345	3065705	688552	371528	317024
2. Total disabled population of the State	155316	86321	68995	142665	78963	63702	12651	7358	5293
3. Percentage to total Population	2.62	2.48	2.04	2.31	2.54	2.08	1.84	1.98	1.67
4. Literacy among disabled	86923	56917	30006	77621	51182	26439	9302	5735	3567
5. Literacy rate	58.69	69.13	45.61	57.01	67.91	43.49	77.84	82.40	71.48
6. Total disabled workers	68917	43731	25186	64506	40197	24309	4411	3534	877
7. Percentage of workers	44.37	50.66	36.50	45.22	50.91	38.16	34.87	48.03	16.57

Source: Census of India-2011 Himachal Pradesh, Disability Data at a Glance.

I-AREA AND POPULATION

1.25-District-wise Projected Population (as on 1st March)

(in lakhs)							
Sl. No.	District	2001	2011	2014	2015	2016	2017
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1.	Bilaspur	3.41	3.82	3.95	3.99	4.03	4.07
2.	Chamba	4.61	5.20	5.38	5.44	5.50	5.56
3.	Hamirpur	4.13	4.55	4.69	4.74	4.79	4.84
4.	Kangra	13.39	15.1	15.70	15.90	16.10	16.30
5.	Kinnaur	0.78	0.84	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
6.	Kullu	3.82	4.38	4.58	4.65	4.72	4.79
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
8.	Mandi	9.01	10.00	10.33	10.44	10.55	10.66
9.	Shimla	7.22	8.14	8.46	8.57	8.68	8.79
10	Sirmaur	4.59	5.30	5.54	5.62	5.70	5.78
11	Solan	5.01	5.80	6.07	6.16	6.25	6.34
12	Una	4.48	5.21	5.46	5.54	5.62	5.70
H.P.		60.78	68.65	71.34	72.26	73.19	74.13

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	Households	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1	Bilaspur						
	Ghumarwin	22,498	1,02,023	50,048	51,975	24,177	1204
	Jhundutta	24,414	1,14,497	57,464	57,033	32,617	2,691
	Bilaspur Sadar	18,920	94,827	48,519	46,308	24,118	482
	Sri Naina Deviji	8,880	45,480	23,622	21,858	12,766	5,957
	Total Rural	74,712	3,56,827	1,79,653	1,77,174	93,678	10,334
	Bilaspur District	80,485	3,81,956	1,92,764	1,89,192	98,989	10,693
2	Chamba						
	Pangi	3,952	18,868	9,579	9,289	1,246	17,016
	Tisa	12,680	70,697	35,949	34,748	20,338	6,054
	Saluni	15,051	81,556	40,961	40,595	22,385	5,416
	Chamba	14,914	74,575	36,936	37,639	22,365	16,474
	Bhattiyat	23,400	1,13,423	56,137	57,286	17,616	33,617
	Mehla	16,430	84,745	42,292	42,453	17,125	22,214
	Brahmaur	8,169	39,108	20,109	18,999	4,560	32,116
	Total Rural	94,596	4,82,972	2,41,963	2,41,009	1,05,635	1,32,907
	Chamba District	1,02,460	5,19,080	2,61,320	2,57,760	1,11,690	1,35,500
3	Hamirpur						
	Tira Sujanpur	7,594	32,730	15,093	17,637	9,316	44
	Nadaun	22,403	1,00,314	48,322	51,992	21,006	910
	Hamirpur	10,575	45,542	21,962	23,580	10,824	559
	Bijhri	20,778	91,724	43,496	48,228	21,637	362
	Bhoranj	19,006	77,829	36,685	41,144	22,388	611
	Bamsan	17,759	75,199	35,190	40,009	18,370	315
	Total Rural	98,115	4,23,338	2,00,748	2,22,590	1,03,541	2801
	Hamirpur District	1,05,519	4,54,768	2,17,070	2,37,698	1,09,256	3,044
4	Kangra						
	Nurpur	25,238	1,18,668	60,307	58,361	25,641	6,508
	Indora	21,482	1,05,351	54,664	50,687	27,940	4,248
	Fatehpur	23,376	1,09,948	55,400	54,548	19,681	1,546
	Nagrota Surian	21,948	99,101	48,550	50,551	18,284	6,291
	Pragpur	25,932	1,12,689	55,093	57,596	28,828	857
	Dehra	28,165	1,26,804	61,446	65,358	27,040	1,750
	Kangra	22,801	1,04,710	52,414	52,296	11,502	1,421
	Rait	22,952	1,04,115	51,148	52,967	24,161	11,054
	Nagrota Bagwan	18,381	83,005	41,109	41,896	8,395	2,023
	Bhawarna	21,328	91,376	45,548	45,828	18,458	15,077
	Lambagaon	19,213	76,469	34,998	41,471	23,541	440
	Baijnath	20,524	90,374	45,357	45,017	22,472	12,468
	Panchrukhi	14,993	63,223	31,464	31,759	23,977	3,388
	Sulah	16,610	69,620	33,192	36,428	13,220	1,825
	Dharamsala	15,436	68,341	34,675	33,666	11,662	11,338
	Total Rural	3,18,379	14,23,794	7,05,365	7,18,429	3,04,802	80,234
	Kangra District	3,38,887	15,10,075	7,50,591	7,59,484	3,19,385	84,564

Contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	Household	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
5	Kinnaur						
	Poo	5,471	23,206	12,474	10,732	3,105	15,338
	Kalpa	7,824	33,232	18,312	14,920	4,647	19,475
	Nichar	6,681	27,683	15,463	12,220	6,998	13,933
	Total Rural	19,976	84,121	46,249	37,872	14,750	48,746
	Kinnaur District	19,976	84,121	46,249	37,872	14,750	48,746
6	Kullu						
	Nagar	22,630	1,01,550	52,311	49,239	22,371	8,764
	Kullu	25,436	1,24,750	64,186	60,564	34,760	3,193
	Banjar	11,943	60,206	30,693	29,513	17,255	169
	Ani	12,292	56,917	29,077	27,840	17,242	157
	Nirmand	12,057	53,089	27,002	26,087	23,886	180
	Total Rural	84,358	396,512	203,269	193,243	1,15,514	12,463
	Kullu District	94,807	4,37,903	2,25,452	2,12,451	1,22,659	16,822
7	Lahaul & Spiti						
	Lahaul	4,091	19,107	9,897	9,210	1,699	15,163
	Spiti	2,583	12,457	6,691	5,766	536	10,544
	Total Rural	6,674	31,564	16,588	14,976	2,235	25,707
	Lahaul & Spiti	6,674	31,564	16,588	14,976	2,235	25,707
8	Mandi						
	Chauntra	17,012	70,981	33,342	37,639	17,823	1,048
	Drang	18,182	83,343	41,808	41,535	15,727	3,627
	Dharmpur	20,442	83,426	39,817	43,609	17,762	53
	Gopalpur	21,734	93,183	45,649	47,534	23,664	1,869
	Sundarnagar	21,449	1,04,278	52,720	51,558	38,107	1039
	Balh	24,804	1,14,512	57,544	56,968	49,279	1,806
	Mandi Sadar	27,337	1,30,049	64,999	65,050	37,461	2,124
	Chachyot	14,792	69,123	34,603	34,520	24,073	149
	Karsog	20,779	1,04,162	52,768	51,394	32,496	633
	Seraj	17,216	84,083	42,800	41,283	24,188	11
	Total Rural	2,03,747	9,37,140	4,66,050	4,71,090	2,80,580	12,359
	Mandi District	2,19,145	9,99,777	4,98,065	5,01,712	2,93,739	12,787

Contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.26- Block-wise population-2011-census

Sr. No	Name of District/Block	House hold	Population			S.C.	S.T.
			Person	Male	Female		
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
9	Shimla						
	Rampur	15,690	67,232	35,100	32,132	23,389	2,238
	Narkanda	10,117	42,161	21,354	20,807	12,846	187
	Theog	16,345	80,331	40,991	39,340	22,013	53
	Mashobra	18,077	86,782	44,836	41,946	25,305	359
	Basantpur	8,373	41,724	20,867	20,857	12,224	37
	Chaupal	16,006	85,244	43,821	41,423	25,230	1,789
	Jubbal Kotkhai	16,387	74,012	37,818	36,194	18,110	218
	Rohru	12,480	56,421	29,050	27,371	18,060	262
	Chauhra	10,304	52,514	27,166	25,348	14,948	192
	Nankhari	6,075	26,238	13,292	12,946	7,110	64
	Total Rural	1,29,854	6,12,659	3,14,295	2,98,364	1,79,235	5,399
	Shimla District	1,84,362	8,14,010	4,25,039	3,88,971	2,15,777	8,755
10	Sirmaur						
	Rajgarh	9,025	45,916	23,599	22,317	20,587	136
	Pachhad	10,549	53,800	27,912	25,888	20,734	96
	Nahan	14,313	72,653	37,722	34,931	23,007	6,467
	Paonta Sahib	31,460	1,69,682	89,150	80,532	36,757	4,123
	Sangrah	11,567	70,410	35,951	34,459	29,990	63
	Shalai	8,173	60,229	31,841	28,388	18,644	30
	Total Rural	85,087	4,72,690	2,46,175	2,26,515	1,49,719	10,915
	Sirmaur District	98,208	5,29,855	2,76,289	2,53,566	1,60,745	11,262
11	Solan						
	Kunihar	17,534	90,631	45,954	44,677	25,733	359
	Nalagarh	34,752	1,78,968	94,614	84,354	44,558	20,467
	Dharmpur	20,895	96,527	51,522	45,005	34,667	2,736
	Solan	14,937	70,643	36,235	34,408	28,846	395
	Kandaghat	8,392	41,404	21,411	19,993	14,996	118
	Total Rural	96,510	4,78,173	2,49,736	2,28,437	1,48,800	24,075
	Solan District	1,22,425	5,80,320	3,08,754	2,71,566	1,64,536	25,645
12	Una						
	Amb	20,480	95,406	48,381	47,025	23,040	2,649
	Gagret	18,583	83,624	41,745	41,879	22,104	1,688
	Bangana	15,570	73,035	36,336	36,699	20,626	864
	Una	24,967	1,18,598	60,226	58,372	22,946	247
	Haroli	20,902	1,05,597	53,566	52,031	19,330	3,004
	Total Rural	1,00,502	4,76,260	2,40,254	2,36,006	1,08,046	8452
	Una District	1,10,332	5,24,173	2,63,692	2,57,481	1,15,491	8,601

Source: Economics & Statistics Department.

Conclude.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.27-Distribution of Total Workers by Sex (2011 Census)

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Bilaspur	205871	111543	94328	195691	104537	91154	10180	7006	3174
Chamba	294035	158791	135244	280855	148335	132520	13180	10456	2724
Hamirpur	241931	118724	123207	230983	110846	120137	10948	7878	3070
Kangra	675170	403756	271414	645181	380728	264453	29989	23028	6961
Kinnaur	56273	33863	22410	56273	33863	22410	-	-	-
Kullu	269084	148829	120255	252150	136089	116061	16934	12740	4194
Lahaul Spiti	19295	10763	8532	19295	10763	8532	-	-	-
Mandi	572671	297464	275207	549714	280944	268770	22957	16520	6437
Shimla	430926	258628	172298	346311	194824	151487	84615	63804	20811
Sirmaur	280083	169399	110684	260263	153678	106585	19820	15721	4099
Solan	298737	190001	108736	253163	152576	100587	45574	37425	8149
Una	215346	141612	73734	199505	129175	70330	15841	12437	3404
H.P.	3559422	2043373	1516049	3289384	1836358	1453026	270038	207015	63023

Source: - Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.28-Distribution of Workers -2011 Census

District	Total Workers			Cultivators		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
Bilaspur	111543	94328	205871	47285	79884	127169
Chamba	158791	135244	294035	86504	110161	196665
Hamirpur	118724	123207	241931	47050	100053	147103
Kangra	403756	271414	675170	121143	181864	303007
Kinnaur	33863	22410	56273	15422	17573	32995
Kullu	148829	120255	269084	97841	99300	197141
Lahaul-Spiti	10763	8532	19295	4891	6336	11227
Mandi	297464	275207	572671	162116	225828	387944
Shimla	258628	172298	430926	125540	124246	249786
Sirmaur	169399	110684	280083	94298	88660	182958
Solan	190001	108736	298737	64913	76354	141267
Una	141612	73734	215346	39151	45649	84800
H.P.	2043373	1516049	3559422	906154	1155908	2062062

contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.28 Distribution of Workers -2011 Census.

District	Agricultural Labourers			Worker in household Industries			Other Workers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1. Bilaspur	2819	1319	4138	1801	760	2561	59638	12365	72003
2. Chamba	5238	3955	9193	2261	2260	4521	64788	18868	83656
3. Hamirpur	4001	4823	8824	2126	1221	3347	65547	17110	82657
4. Kangra	32946	21903	54849	10435	5227	15662	239232	62420	301652
5. Kinnaur	1602	935	2537	566	378	944	16273	3524	19797
6. Kullu	6257	6115	12372	1585	1122	2707	43146	13718	56864
Lahaul-Spiti	339	233	572	99	68	167	5434	1895	7329
8. Mandi	8096	7726	15822	4777	2357	7134	122475	39296	161771
9. Shimla	15190	10924	26114	4484	3483	7967	113414	33645	147059
10. Sirmaur	6757	3973	10730	3232	2081	5313	65112	15970	81082
11. Solan	6156	4127	10283	3351	1618	4969	115581	26637	142218
12. Una	13659	5945	19604	2450	977	3427	86352	21163	107515
H.P.	103060	71978	175038	37167	21552	58719	996992	266611	1263603

conclude.

Source: Census of India- 2011

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.29- Percentage of Total Workers, Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-workers to Total Population by Residence and Sex- 2011 Census.

District	Total Workers			Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-workers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1. Bilaspur	53.90	57.87	49.86	27.07	38.08	15.86	26.83	19.79	34.00	46.10	42.13	50.14
2. Chamba	56.65	60.76	52.47	23.05	33.41	12.54	33.60	27.35	39.93	43.35	39.24	47.53
3. Hamirpur	53.20	54.69	51.83	27.74	34.73	21.36	25.46	19.96	30.48	46.80	45.31	48.17
4. Kangra	44.71	53.79	35.74	20.79	32.74	8.98	23.92	21.06	26.76	55.29	46.21	64.26
5. Kinnaur	66.90	73.22	59.17	55.61	64.67	44.55	11.28	8.55	14.63	33.10	26.78	40.83
6. Kullu	64.45	66.01	56.60	44.27	52.81	35.22	17.17	13.21	21.38	38.55	33.99	43.40
7. L-Spiti	61.13	64.88	56.97	48.12	52.64	43.12	13.01	12.24	13.85	38.87	35.12	43.03
8. Mandi	57.28	59.72	54.85	28.42	37.27	19.64	28.86	22.46	35.21	42.72	40.28	45.15
9. Shimla	52.94	60.85	44.30	38.30	50.58	24.88	14.64	10.27	19.41	47.06	39.15	55.70
10. Sirmaur	52.86	61.31	43.65	36.60	48.84	23.25	16.26	12.47	20.40	47.14	38.69	56.35
11. Solan	51.48	61.54	40.04	37.78	51.18	22.55	13.70	10.36	17.49	48.52	38.46	59.96
12. Una	41.32	53.70	28.64	25.80	40.17	11.09	15.52	13.53	17.55	58.68	46.30	71.36
H.P.	51.85	58.69	44.82	30.05	41.33	18.43	21.81	17.36	26.39	48.15	41.31	55.18

Source: Census of India, 2011.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.30- Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.

District	Hindus		Sikhs		Muslims		Christians	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	331772	371973	2696	2387	5938	6984	49	236
2. Chamba	428134	479782	2497	2745	26801	32455	1048	1559
3. Hamirpur	408130	449412	547	591	3489	3711	54	243
4. Kangra	1301544	1461140	8516	8929	15951	19797	2202	3023
5. Kinnaur	58021	64732	256	249	306	448	324	485
6. Kullu	363646	415669	1275	1396	1788	2974	960	1568
7. L-Spiti	13428	11649	34	35	134	74	84	212
8. Mandi	885097	981412	4753	4081	8309	9460	240	876
9. Shimla	704150	791449	4825	4047	8493	11810	1445	2025
10. Sirmaur	418214	476830	12105	15501	25618	33215	236	577
11. Solan	475595	548579	11479	13926	11053	14678	893	1452
12. Una	412491	480138	23372	26009	11632	14275	152	390
H.P.	5800222	6532765	72355	79896	119512	149881	7687	12646

contd.

I – AREA AND POPULATION
1.30-Religion-wise Population 2001 and 2011 Census.

District	Budhist		Jains		Others Religion		Religion not stated		Total	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
1. Bilaspur	208	113	7	10	102	7	113	246	340885	381956
2. Chamba	2356	1740	15	57	10	14	26	728	460887	519080
3. Hamirpur	212	95	263	293	2	9	3	414	412700	454768
4. Kangra	10615	14511	102	194	30	208	70	2273	1339030	1510075
5. Kinnaur	19405	18086	2	29	19	45	1	47	78334	84121
6. Kullu	13789	15377	60	94	31	83	22	742	381571	437903
L-Spiti	19535	19572	1	3	6	1	2	18	33224	31564
8. Mandi	2875	2628	35	43	7	86	28	1191	901344	999777
9. Shimla	3289	3262	207	185	30	197	63	1035	722502	814010
10. Sirmaur	2142	2645	163	236	108	86	7	765	458593	529855
11. Solan	928	574	519	591	19	110	71	410	500557	580320
12. Una	505	56	34	70	61	10	26	225	448273	521173
H.P.	75859	78659	1408	1805	425	856	432	8094	6077900	6864602

conclude.

Source: Census of India-2001& 2011.

II- CLIMATE

2.01 Average Annual Rainfall

(In mm)

Districts	Year		
	2016	2017	2018
1.	2	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	1048.9	1357.0	1371.3
2. Chamba	1059.3	1325.5	1214.1
3. Hamirpur	1196.6	1428.9	1594.2
4. Kangra	1602.5	1993.1	2019.8
5. Kinnaur	375.5	580.0	418.4
6. Kullu	1009.0	1217.0	1156.7
7. Lahaul-Spiti	392.0	684.2	612.7
8. Mandi	1393.3	1630.1	1606.8
9. Shimla	948.2	1075.1	1040.3
10. Sirmaur	1028.3	1509.8	1517.3
11. Solan	1191.3	1293.9	1327.6
12. Una	1034.9	1270.2	1491.7
Himachal Pradesh (Average)	917.7	1544.5	1182.2

Source: Meteorological Deptt., Govt. of India.

II—CLIMATE

2.02- Maximum Temperature at Selected Centers- 2018

(in Celsius)

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Centre:-												
1.Saloni	10.5	20.5	25.0	29.0	31.5	34.0	32.0	30.5	28.0	27.5	21.5	14.2
2.Dharamshala	15.9	17.4	22.9	27.0	30.5	30.6	28.2	27.1	26.6	24.1	19.3	15.2
3.Kalpa	10.8	10.7	14.4	18.1	25.8	23.7	22.1	23.0	21.1	17.9	12.7	9.2
4.Bhuntar	19.4	21.5	25.9	28.9	31.9	34.0	31.0	31.4	29.2	27.0	20.9	17.8
5. Kelong	4.1	3.9	8.5	14.0	17.8	25.1	23.2	24.9	16.2	11.8	6.2	4.3
6. Sundernagar	20.5	22.5	27.6	30.7	35.1	33.5	31.1	30.2	29.5	28.7	23.4	19.6
7. Shimla	14.9	15.7	19.8	22.3	25.8	25.5	22.9	22.5	22.5	21.2	17.5	13.6
8. Nahan	17.7	20.8	26.4	30.2	33.3	32.6	28.7	27.0	26.9	26.7	22.0	18.1
9. Solan	19.0	20.2	24.2	27.1	30.8	29.6	26.8	27.6	26.5	25.2	21.7	18.1
10.Una	22.5	25.3	31.6	35.8	44.2	38.2	33.8	33.2	32.1	32.1	26.8	22.9
11.Manali	12.7	13.6	16.8	19.4	21.8	24.4	21.5	21.9	20.0	18.3	13.6	11.0

Source- Meteorological Deptt.Govt. of India.

II-CLIMATE

2.03– Minimum Temperature at Selected Centers- 2018

(in Celsius)

Year/Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Centre:-												
1.Saloni	2.9	3.6	17.6	17.6	18.5	14.0	13.6	13.0	12.3	13.6	6.4	5.2
2.Dharamshala	5.7	7.5	12.1	12.1	18.8	20.7	19.2	17.7	17.0	13.0	9.3	5.8
3.Kalpa	-2.2	-0.8	-4.7	04.7	6.9	11.1	14.1	14.1	9.5	3.1	-2.0	-2.3
4.Bhuntar	0.4	4.5	11.0	11.0	12.9	18.3	20.9	21.0	16.2	8.0	5.1	1.0
5. Kelong	-7.0	-5.5	1.7	1.7	4.5	10.3	12.5	13.0	7.5	-0.3	-3.4	-7.2
6. Sundernagar	1.1	05.6	12.8	12.8	16.1	20.3	21.5	21.5	18.4	9.5	6.1	1.2
7. Shimla	4.7	05.5	11.8	11.8	15.3	16.2	16.4	16.1	14.5	11.0	8.5	4.3
8. Nahan	6.0	9.2	16.9	16.9	20.2	20.4	18.9	18.5	16.8	13.7	9.9	5.7
9. Solan	2.1	05.3	12.6	12.6	16.1	18.9	20.2	20.0	16.9	9.1	6.5	1.5
10.Una	03.8	7.9	16.4	16.4	20.4	24.0	24.1	23.1	21.0	14.0	9.0	3.6
11.Manali	-01.4	0.8	4.8	4.8	7.5	10.1	12.9	13.7	10.2	4.0	1.6	-1.4

Source- Meteorological Deptt.Govt.of India.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.01 – Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated by Size Class of Holdings in H.P.

Census Year/District	Marginal (less than 1.00 hect.)		Small (1.00 to 2.00 hect.)		Semi-Medium (2.00 to 4.00 hect.)		Medium (4.00 to 10.00 hect.)		Large (10.00 hect. & above)		Total All Sizes	
	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)	No. of holding	Area (Hect.)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1990-91	532134	214719	166410	235144	93916	257616	35811	205199	5522	97083	833793	1009766
1995-96	555632	230198	173455	240737	95057	256302	34019	194128	4734	78311	862897	999676
2000-01	614942	251772	174230	244629	89873	243316	30899	175879	3970	63160	913914	978756
2005-06	636619	258247	175651	244742	88447	240354	29136	164996	3530	60006	933383	968345
2010-11	670425	273270	174596	243942	84868	230469	27606	156459	3270	50511	960765	954651
District-wise:												
1. Bilaspur	111776	14013	151	39583	6061	15845	4437	1535	964	29187	26823	56010
2. Chamba	692419	272008	225	348862	6893	15395	4747	2050	711	41528	25297	66825
3. Hamirpur	110224	18232	1	11511	11199	13257	13854	5335	1540	35295	32572	67867
4. Kangra	577681	232520	8274	87865	28204	77669	14848	11456	1097	115748	93662	209410
5. Kinnuar	624216	38580	101	322047	3229	117892	132419	1472	82	8394	1697	10091
6. Kullu	64224	2520	3796	3911	980	7946	3204	2469	823	38575	20299	58874
7. L&S	911195	137376	112	211448	566	16859	541313	140	2	3379	110	3489
8. Mandi	397948	175289	352	96249	4182	16158	6495	6713	989	91521	68582	160103
9. Shimla	525326	150084	7605	237957	12471	18118	11646	12623	5202	69620	18331	87951
10. Sirmaur	224759	48682	35790	59583	11170	10548	8520	4221	5549	40696	34620	75316
11. Solan	180923	20271	618	77886	14072	12623	11862	3491	3101	36999	23739	60738
12. Una	154875	16549	6645	13532	22640	27494	24139	2649	2205	39022	36166	75188

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

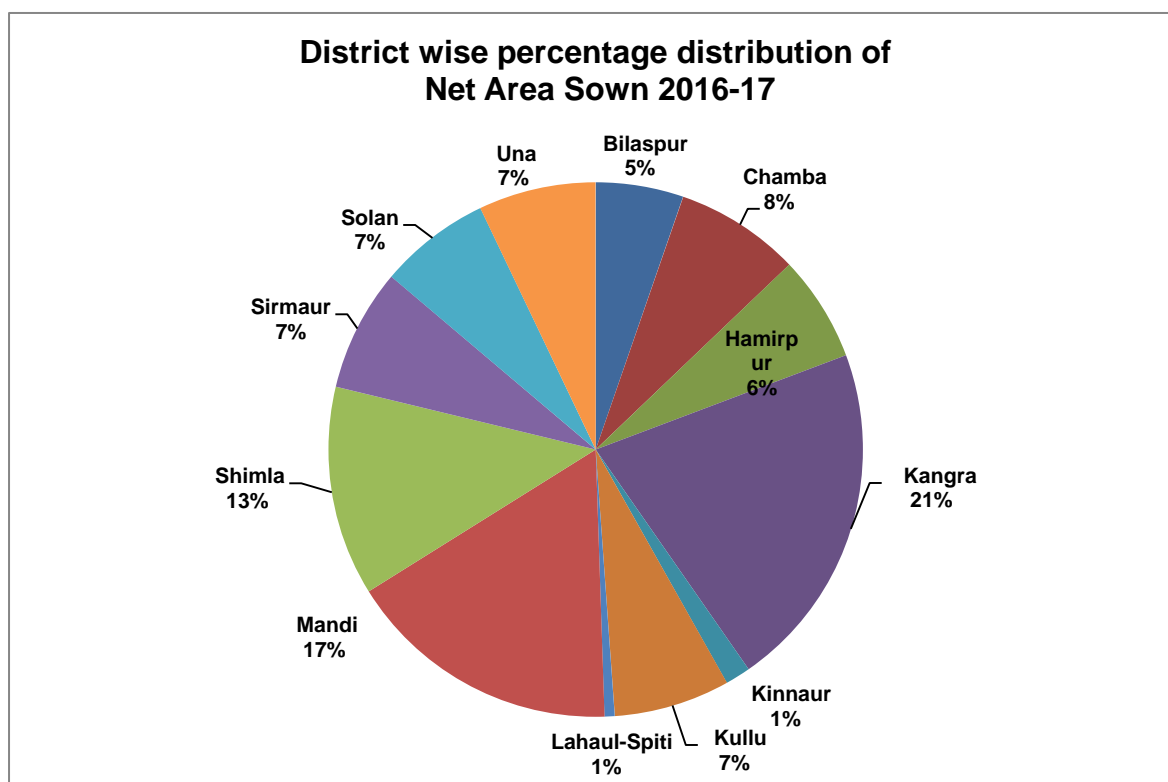
(Agricultural Census Data Base.)

III- AGRICULTURE

3.02 – Land Utilization

(in Hect.)

Year/ District	Geograph- ical Area by village papers	Forest land	Misc. Tree crops & Groves (Not included in net area sown)	Perman- ent pastures & other grazing lands	Cultura- ble waste	Land put to non- agricul- tural uses	Barren and Uncult- urable land	Curr- ent Fall- ows	Other Fall-ows	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
2014-15	4577449	1126745	63257	1514435	122551	353617	773150	54320	20978	548396	369807	918203
2015-16	4577153	1126831	68748	1502082	119488	358714	773781	53896	22306	551307	381285	932592
2016-17	4577742	1125386	66595	1507965	121714	352407	778998	55754	21367	547556	411667	959223
District-wise:												
Bilaspur	111776	13798	129	39583	5433	17184	3335	1535	964	29815	25692	55507
Chamba	692419	272008	130	350882	6628	13649	4854	1779	625	41864	27912	69776
Hamirpur	110224	18232	0	11451	12097	12473	13854	5332	1944	34841	34200	69041
Kangra	577681	231518	7474	84365	27187	75084	19758	14111	1384	116800	123122	239922
Kinnaur	624199	38592	230	319574	3180	121856	130843	1546	122	8256	2374	10630
Kullu	65475	1627	3629	7081	2210	7120	2733	4155	449	36471	19074	55545
L&S	911195	137376	111	211444	568	16857	541313	128	1	3397	838	4235
Mandi	398888	178812	162	94637	5409	22156	2850	2406	1650	90806	71084	161890
Shimla	525327	150349	7644	235760	10735	18717	12149	12289	7160	70524	16356	86880
Sirmaur	224759	48220	38306	57506	13797	12971	6405	5476	2010	40068	34821	74889
Solan	180945	20222	1061	79319	12943	13529	11236	3926	2804	35905	19656	55561
Una	154854	14632	7719	16363	21527	20811	29668	3071	2254	38809	36538	75347



III- AGRICULTURE

3.03 – Area under Different Crops

(Provisional)

(in Hect.)

Year/ District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Barley	Ragi	Pulses	Common millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2015-16	341048	294222	73685	19225	1882	30526	4266	764854	599	2276	10128
2016-17	302362	239501	70855	19943	1867	21365	5045	660938	445	..	10821
2017-18	318874	280811	71613	19160	1817	28466	4098	724839	663	2505	9929
Distirct-wise											
1.Bilaspur	22501	24509	1428	132	0	165	0	48735	18	127	122
2.Chamba	18378	26750	2491	3591	5	4105	987	56307	50	5	1614
3.Hamirpur	29038	29422	1871	38	0	24	0	60393	10	9	248
4.Kangra	80627	56610	33511	2566	4	4170	103	177591	2	23	2383
5.Kinnaur	186	194	14	990	17	380	1224	3005	0	0	0
6.Kullu	20846	15061	1344	2432	197	3334	14	43228	79	2	909
7.L&S	53	21	0	442	0	363	0	879	0	0	101
8.Mandi	57043	46587	18950	2339	701	4471	42	130133	101	110	1055
9.Shimla	10099	10196	1136	3123	639	5145	1636	31974	52	63	430
10.Sirmaur	23146	20816	5367	1894	254	4398	92	55967	320	1855	984
11.Solan	27481	20929	3901	1613	0	1739	0	55663	28	308	377
12.Una	29476	29716	1600	0	0	172	0	60964	3	3	1706

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.04 – Production of Different Crops

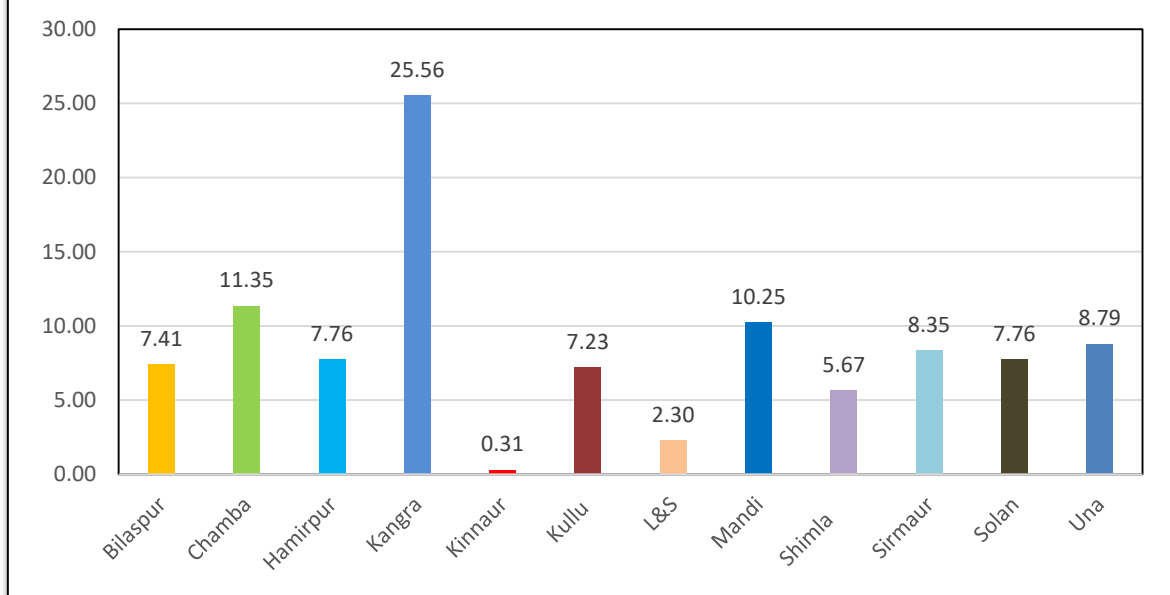
(Provisional)

(in M.T.)

Year/ District	Wheat	Maize	Rice	Barley	Ragi	Pulses	Common millets	Total Food grains	Chillies	Ginger	Oil seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2013-14	685445	678245	128486	35181	1971	52223	3594	1585145	147	15042	6243
2014-15	646456	677785	125223	37775	1910	54267	3394	1546810	150	14715	6614
2015-16	667623	737650	129881	34333	1932	59554	3093	1634066	217	15389	5814
2016-17	616014	437677	103557	18125	1958	56260	3656	1237247	143	..	3621
2017-18	565736	711114	114785	33878	1918	57370	3306	1488107	267	15947	5802
District-wise:											
1. Bilaspur	37851	69071	2985	258	0	149	0	110314	8	451	68
2. Chamba	50277	98789	2999	6939	4	9485	421	168914	21	31	797
3. Hamirpur	34789	77868	2741	63	0	10	0	115471	5	62	81
4. Kangra	153134	125815	47527	4958	4	8038	97	339573	1	162	1377
5. Kinnaur	185	637	22	1864	15	803	1124	4650	0	0	0
6. Kullu	34544	59115	1758	4581	159	7458	14	107629	33	2	429
7. L&S	75	58	32842	395	0	807	0	34177	0	0	48
8. Mandi	120395	16701	1042	4208	686	9469	47	152548	26	771	1042
9. Shimla	28154	31930	6354	5511	900	9920	1565	84334	22	160	222
10.Sirmaur	33575	68794	9836	2723	150	9186	38	124302	139	12134	468
11.Solan	34154	73279	3694	2378	0	1898	0	115403	11	2159	231
12. Una	38603	89057	2985	0	0	147	0	130792	1	15	1039

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

District wise percentage distribution of Food grains 2017-18



III- AGRICULTURE

3.05 – Average Yield of Important Crops

(Provisional)
(Unit per hect.)

District/ Year	Cereals				Total Pulses	Total Food grains	Other food crops		
	Rice	Maize	Wheat	Barley			Chillies	Ginger	Oil Seeds
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2014-15	1.73	2.32	1.96	1.74	1.75	2.05	..	6.63	0.49
2015-16	1.77	2.40	1.82	1.58	1.95	2.03	0.33	7.76	0.47
2016-17	1.46	1.83	1.05	0.91	4.20	2.50	0.32	..	0.40
2017-18	1.60	2.53	1.77	1.77	2.01	2.01	0.40	6.36	0.58
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	2.09	2.82	1.59	1.95	0.90	2.01	0.44	3.55	0.55
2. Chamba	1.20	3.69	2.69	1.93	2.31	2.21	0.42	6.2	0.49
3. Hamirpur	1.46	2.65	1.12	1.66	0.41	1.51	0.5	6.0	0.32
4. Kangra	1.51	2.22	2.20	1.93	1.92	1.89	0.5	7.0	0.57
5. Kinnaur	1.57	3.28	0.99	1.88	2.11	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Kullu	1.31	3.93	1.58	1.88	2.23	2.85	0.41	1.00	0.47
7. L&S	0.00	2.76	1.42	0.89	2.22	4.78	0.00	0.00	0.47
8. Mandi	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.11	2.17	0.25	7.00	0.98
9. Shimla	0.92	3.13	2.00	1.76	1.92	2.34	0.42	2.53	0.51
10. Sirmaur	1.18	3.30	1.19	1.44	2.08	2.75	0.43	6.54	0.47
11. Solan	2.52	3.50	1.24	1.47	1.09	2.50	0.78	7.00	0.61
12. Una	2.31	3.00	1.31	0.00	0.85	2.19	0.33	5.00	0.60

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.06- Fertilizer Consumption

(In M.T.)

Year/District	Nitrogenous (N)	Phosphoric (P)	Potassic (K)	Total (N+P+K)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2017-18	36600	9771	11189	57560
2018-19	36152	11224	10178	57554
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	1565	204	98	1867
2. Chamba	971	128	82	1181
3. Hamirpur	1845	230	119	2194
4. Kangra	6705	1879	888	9472
5. Kinnaur	111	59	83	253
6. Kullu	2526	1374	1653	5553
7. Lahaul-Spiti	280	212	114	606
8. Mandi	4359	1384	968	6711
9. Shimla	5679	2716	4768	13163
10. Sirmaur	3481	768	405	4654
11. Solan	2427	606	283	3316
12. Una	1565	204	98	1867

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.07 – Net Irrigated Area by source

(Hectares)

Year	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube wells	Others Sources	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2010-11	4,213	33	21,840	83,854	1,09,940
2011-12	4,036	62	25,211	83,440	1,12,749
2012-13	4,153	9	25,519	84,673	1,14,354
2013-14	4,087	797	26,916	82,657	1,14,457
2014-15	3,638	1069	27,831	84,776	1,17,314
2015-16	4,015	865	30,655	83,982	1,19,517
2016-17	3,344	201	26,751	84,085	1,14,381

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.08 – District wise Net Irrigated Area-2016-17

(Hectare)

District	Canals	Tanks	Wells & Tube wells	Others Sources	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bilaspur	0	1	671	6152	6824
2. Chamba	0	0	0	3545	3545
3. Hamirpur	0	15	16	1703	1734
4. Kangra	11	0	4514	31162	35687
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	5474	5474
6. Kullu	0	54	0	2625	2679
7. L & S	0	0	0	3397	3397
8. Mandi	84	0	0	12609	12693
9. Shimla	0	0	0	2558	2558
10. Sirmaur	3247	131	3058	8376	14812
11. Solan	2	0	3186	6484	9672
12. Una	0	0	15306	0	15306
H.P.	3344	201	26751	84085	114381

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE

3.09- Area and Production of Vegetables

(Hectare)

Year/District	Potato		Other Vegetables	
	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in tonnes)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2016-17	21080	202440	76947	1653506
2017-18	15875	198660	78680	1691564
2018-19	14407	186802	76453	1560196
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	15	195	3302	90155
2. Chamba	806	10412	3384	66332
3. Hamirpur	15	195	3950	45355
4. Kangra	990	14030	8230	149071
5. Kinnaur	700	9100	3743	47232
6. Kullu	900	11520	6337	142842
7. Lahaul-spiti	650	9750	2788	48019
8. Mandi	1590	18090	11167	228129
9. Shimla	5750	74500	12833	233177
10. Sirmaur	1500	19500	9835	222309
11. Solan	60	900	8531	248147
12. Una	1431	18610	2353	39428

Source: Directorate of Land Records, H.P.

III- AGRICULTURE
3.10-Area under High Yielding Variety Crops

(000' Hectare)

Year/District	Wheat	Paddy	Maize
1.	2.	3.	4.
2015-16	324.00	62.64	200.07
2016-17	354.00	75.00	255.00
2017-18	342.00	65.00	206.00
2018-19	330.00	62.00	205.00
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	23.90	1.00	21.00
Chamba	19.00	1.80	16.00
Hamirpur	30.20	1.70	20.00
Kangra	91.00	30.00	44.00
Kinnaur	0.40	0.05	0.50
Kullu	17.50	0.90	12.20
Lahaul-Spiti	0.10	0.00	0.05
Mandi	60.50	16.60	36.00
Shimla	14.30	1.35	10.00
Sirmaur	25.00	4.20	14.00
Solan	20.10	2.40	14.10
Una	28.00	2.00	17.15

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, H.P.

HORTICULTURE

4.01 –District wise Area under different fruits-2017-18

(In Hectare)

Name of fruits	Bilas-pur	Chamba	Hamir-pur	Kangra	Kinnaur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1. Apple	21	12594	61	455	11179	26794	1702	16638	40566	2579	42	3	112634
2. Plum	67	346	188	393	12	2099	18	2862	652	1506	575	68	8786
3. Peach	103	155	92	200	74	45	0	785	344	3027	186	79	5090
4. Apricot	1	362	1	53	332	185	25	289	719	677	1035	1	3680
5. Pear	441	328	69	382	78	391	12	1787	1636	391	830	519	6864
6. Cherry	0	7	0	0	19	30	6	25	360	0	1	0	448
7.G-Almond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.Persimon	2	7	3	8	11	167	0	247	28	1	2	0	476
9.Olive	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	8	19	1	0	0	31
10.Kiwi	1	2	1	14	0	39	0	29	19	23	17	0	145
11.Straberry	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	2	1	36	0	1	51
12.Almond	21	212	104	353	960	83	6	1515	1482	114	41	32	4923
13.Walnut	16	1238	32	194	229	95	2	1059	320	1122	124	5	4436
14.Picanut	26	63	79	224	3	95	0	397	16	7	9	11	930
15.Orange	252	13	288	5743	0	9	0	748	34	379	174	1069	8709
16.Malta	144	1	257	930	0	1	0	207	1	8	25	231	1805
17.K. Lime	727	416	1103	3268	0	28	0	3047	598	1302	535	525	11549
18.Galgal	288	336	161	627	0	7	0	545	60	173	151	193	2541
19.Other citrus	12	0	7	13	0	0	0	3	0	7	1	2	45
20.Mango	4152	526	3541	21359	0	171	0	4962	454	2979	1680	2165	41989
21.Litchi	661	216	663	3303	0	5	0	531	44	113	53	286	5875
22.Gauva	78	30	114	772	0	11	0	687	22	122	272	211	2319
23.Papaya	39	1	17	107	0	0	0	25	0	7	10	21	227
24.Loquat	7	1	0	44	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	58
25.Aonala	251	45	273	1162	0	2	0	152	29	163	93	392	2562
26.Grapes	19	3	2	13	27	0	0	2	3	0	1	10	80
27.P-grnate	557	65	247	187	3	383	0	479	285	297	176	92	2771
28.JackFruit	208	3	350	374	0	1	0	186	3	61	29	72	1287
29.Others	56	2	28	388	7	0	0	8	3	3	15	31	541
TOTAL	8150	16974	7681	40571	12934	30648	1771	37229	47699	15098	6077	6020	230852

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H.P.

IV- HORTICULTURE

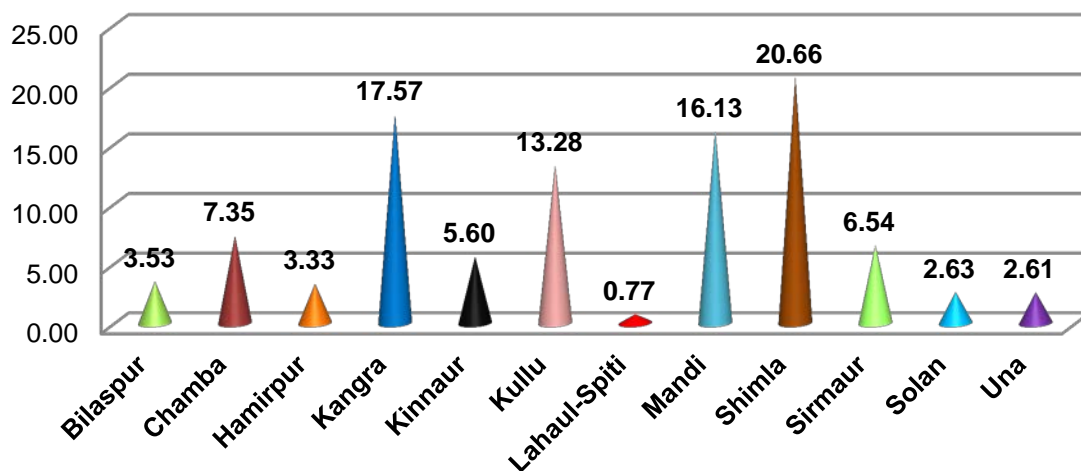
4.02 –Production of Fruits –2018-19

(In Tonnes)

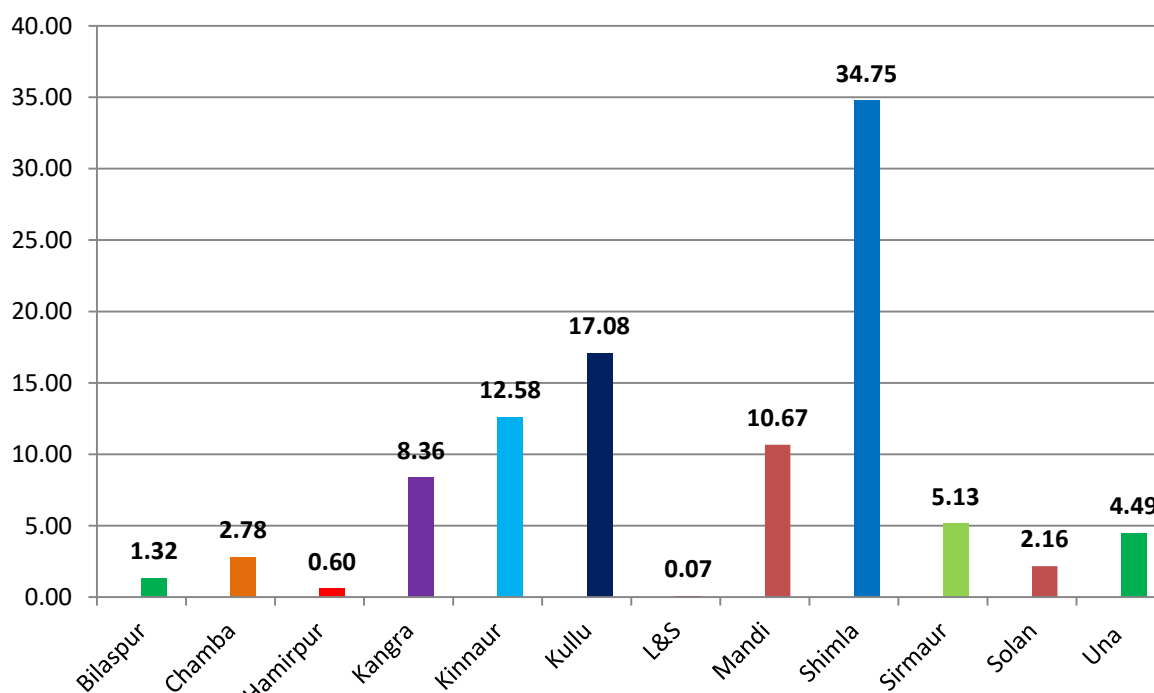
Name of fruits	Bilas-Pur	Chamba	Hamir-pur	Kangra	Kinn-aur	Kullu	L&S	Mandi	Shimla	Sirmaur	Solan	Una	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
1. Apple	4	12688	2	298	61673	76019	302	43968	169962	3670	17	0	368603
2. Plum	10	86	62	441	3	4102	2	827	131	3867	1807	51	11389
3. Peach	9	56	62	288	2	109	0	443	51	6027	146	99	7292
4. Apricot	0	92	0	48	354	272	19	320	107	1265	2158	0	4635
5. Pear	84	93	168	778	20	1552	1	1216	1462	1408	1527	790	9099
6. Cherry	0	1	0	0	2	4	1	8	209	0	0	0	225
7.G-Almond	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
8.Persimon	0	0	0	6	0	766	0	88	14	3	0	0	877
9.Olive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	28	0	0	34
10.Kiwi	0	2	0	13	0	10	0	22	7	46	154	0	254
11.Strawberry	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	1	30
12.Almond	3	16	7	42	125	1	4	281	109	44	5	4	641
13.Walnut	4	342	2	83	50	31	0	144	35	2061	120	0	2872
14.Picanut	2	3	3	90	0	1	0	22	0	12	3	0	136
15.Orange	94	8	66	10379	0	2	0	255	0	274	108	3792	14978
16.Malta	15	0	39	1028	0	2	0	0	0	18	38	2087	3227
17.K. Lime	40	145	46	2898	0	3	0	245	15	1881	475	1742	7490
18.Galgal	103	185	326	1311	0	6	0	345	6	389	392	228	3291
19.Other citrus	3	0	0	335	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	358
20.Mango	4591	27	1256	16846	0	35	0	3219	13	3243	2049	12261	43540
21.Litchi	628	5	92	3817	0	0	0	765	1	108	39	12	5467
22.Gauva	399	10	146	782	0	4	0	317	1	151	657	545	3012
23.Papaya	155	0	272	305	0	0	0	34	0	22	260	206	1254
24.Loquat	11	0	6	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	47
25.Aonala	134	4	267	980	0	0	0	75	0	201	253	193	2107
26.Grapes	5	0	14	11	83	0	0	8	0	0	4	6	131
27.P-grnate	185	2	72	90	0	1670	0	202	18	553	344	79	3215
28.JackFruit	28	0	45	149	0	0	0	35	0	127	40	15	439
29.Others	47	0	23	379	0	0	0	16	0	1	126	114	706
TOTAL	6554	13765	2976	41429	62312	84602	329	52861	172141	25433	10723	22237	495362

Source: Directorate of Horticulture, H.P.

District wise percentage distribution of Area Under Fruits 2017-18



District wise percentage distribution of Fruits Production 2018-19



V- CO-OPERATION

5.01 – Primary Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership (‘000 Numbers)	Working capital (₹in lakh)	Loan advanced (₹in lakh)	Loan outstanding (₹in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2016-17	2127	1212	581238.66	76585.25	117706.03
2017-18	2132	1263	614600.74	80685.00	130745.34
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	79	77	47470.16	10514.26	18259.43
2. Chamba	128	51	1878.64	168.97	320.38
3. Hamirpur	224	189	138766.47	10896.72	13527.40
4. Kangra	602	415	207548.06	26055.76	40113.68
5. Kinnaur	35	14	1049.76	111.80	0
6. Kullu	124	27	1562.15	57.61	130.37
7. Lahaul-Spiti	52	8	546.04	1.45	13.69
8. Mandi	226	112	13787.37	1957.90	3154.30
9. Shimla	171	51	3112.37	0	124.30
10.Sirmaur	120	49	8780.28	747.42	2489.48
11.Solan	157	59	8969.72	737.77	2443.36
12.Una	214	211	181129.72	29435.34	47168.95

V- CO-OPERATION

5.02– Non- Agricultural Credit Co-Operative Societies

Year/District	No. of Societies	Membership (Numbers)	Working capital (₹ in lakh)	Loan advanced (₹ in lakh)	Loan outstanding (₹ in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2016-17	439	118454	59183.58	22182.56	29504.79
2017-18	453	126505	59051.96	16818.35	17361.67
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	21	2721	1280.60	112.00	362.77
2. Chamba	16	2004	150.01	0	26.16
3. Hamirpur	30	3358	2050.17	224.50	277.53
4. Kangra	63	9031	5391.05	441.03	898.94
5. Kinnaur	2	169	37.14	0	0.75
6. Kullu	16	1290	190.80	34.21	15.26
7. Lahaul-Spiti	2	75	1.83	0	0
8. Mandi	25	63769	21588.54	7184.16	7741.14
9. Shimla	112	8843	4599.46	2296.44	2191.75
10.Sirmaur	39	14431	8400.76	228.18	2199.57
11.Solan	100	16126	13142.10	5526.21	3011.28
12.Una	27	4688	2219.50	771.62	636.52

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION
5.03 – Regional Cooperative Marketing Societies

Year/ District	No. of societies (R.C.Ms)	Member- ship (Numbers)	Working capital (₹in lakh)	Share Capital (₹in lakh)	Borrowings (₹in lakh)	Total Sales (₹in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2016-17	40	4262	3544.78	946.77	1065.01	22673.08
2017-18	40	4625	3952.30	1135.96	1064.06	7307.52
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	1	95	17510	162.12	19.47	454.21
2. Chamba	3	57	34358	361.45	32.18	278.95
3. Hamirpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Kangra	5	2130	20885	85.67	31.14	1297.47
5. Kinnaur	2	346	134794	119.05	61.26	1221.00
6. Kullu	5	651	23029	50.81	18.15	108.95
7. L& S	3	132	8849	12.30	5.21	10.00
8. Mandi	4	211	11344	15.58	5.08	200.27
9. Shimla	11	376	84793	209.98	846.17	2531.26
10.Sirmaur	2	173	10594	17.55	3.26	25.72
11.Solan	4	454	49074	101.45	42.14	1179.69
12.Una	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION
5.04 – Wholesale Primary and Students Consumer Cooperative Stores

Year/District	No. of societies (R.C.Ms)	Membership (Numbers)	Working capital (₹in lakh)	Purchase (₹in lakh)	Sales (₹in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2016-17	373	49460	1831.60	5163.52	5290.17
2017-18	366	52309	1951.85	5143.93	5306.79
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	20	5394	99.28	118.13	15628
2. Chamba	34	2193	70.34	431.53	45089
3. Hamirpur	8	962	14.05	25.74	4605
4. Kangra	45	6745	127.76	674.31	72264
5. Kinnaur	11	1998	84.85	147.08	15282
6. Kullu	33	1229	127.27	312.80	33263
7. Lahaul-Spiti	15	1827	177.16	123.01	13753
8. Mandi	81	17079	305.10	1447.30	119125
9. Shimla	88	9740	826.65	1092.27	114467
10.Sirmaur	19	1000	38.03	374.92	54650
11.Solan	12	4142	81.36	396.84	42553
12.Una	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

V- CO-OPERATION

5.05 – Co-Operative Banks

Year/District	No. of Branches	Member-ship (Numbers)	Working capital (₹in lakh)	Deposits (₹in lakh)	Loans Advanced (₹in lakh)	Loans Outstanding (₹in lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2016-17	513	143348	2688872.90	2052164.61	523366.60	968410.60
2017-18	552	150774	2716889.29	2086125.50	864551.79	1680482.04
1.H.P. State Co-op. Bank	218	1769	1287306.52	995456.18	233197.82	793509.98
2.Kangra Central Co-op. Bank	217	2278	1248126.33	997258.25	588759.24	818157.32
3.Jogendra Central Co-op. Bank	30	486	110981.54	92379.44	22926.32	23008.80
4.Agricultural Rural Dev. Co-op. Bank	51	82546	53362.98	0	16435.64	34611.38
5.Urban Bank	5	27279	1176.51	1031.63	755.90	145.38
6.Pry. Land Dev. Bank	31	36416	15935.41	0	2476.87	11049.18

Source: Registrar Cooperative Societies, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.01 – Classification of Forest area by legal Status

(Sq.Km)

Year/District	Reserved Forest	Demarcated Protected Forests	Un-demarcated Protected Forests	Other Forests*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	1,898	11,931	21,199	2,005	37,033
2015-16	1,898	11,931	21,199	2,005	37,033
2016-17	1,898	11,931	21,199	2,005	37,033
2017-18	1,883	12,852	16,035	7,178	37,948
District-wise					
1. Bilaspur	1	157	185	0	343
2. Chamba	375	4566	572	10	5523
3. Hamirpur	0	99	66	0	165
4. Kangra	70	580	1573	908	3131
5. Kinnaur	0	269	523	4803	5595
6. Kullu	164	3360	892	174	4590
7. L-Spiti	70	397	10486	0	10953
8. Mandi	0	1682	74	258	2014
9. Shimla	56	1348	1378	809	3591
10. Sirmaur	1050	69	35	51	1205
11. Solan	53	281	127	165	626
12. Una	44	44	124	0	212

* Other forests include Unclassed, Shamlat, forests under Section 38 of IFA, HP Private forest Act.

LPA, Municipal, Cantonment, Shamlat, Mustarqua ets.

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.02 – Forest Area –2017-18

District	Geographical area by professional survey (Sq. Km)	Forest Area (Sq. Km)	% of Forest area to geographical area in the District	% of Total Forest area in the District
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Bilaspur	1167	343	29.39	0.90
2. Chamba	6522	5523	84.68	14.55
3. Hamirpur	1118	165	14.76	0.44
4. Kangra	5739	3131	54.56	8.25
5. Kinnaur	6401	5595	87.41	14.74
6. Kullu	5503	4590	83.41	12.10
7. Lahaul-Spiti	13841	10953	79.13	28.86
8. Mandi	3950	2014	50.99	5.31
9. Shimla	5131	3591	69.99	9.46
10. Sirmaur	2825	1205	42.65	3.18
11. Solan	1936	626	32.33	1.65
12. Una	1540	212	13.77	0.56
H.P.	55673	37948	68.16	10.00

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.03- Out-turn and Value of Major Forest Produce

Major Forest Produce	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Major forest produce			
		2016-17		2017-18	
		Out- turn	Value (₹in '000)	Out- turn	Value (₹in '000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Teak	m ³	0	0	0	0
2. Shisham	"	675	8163	1074	14656
3. Sal	"	9096	76179	8146	95838
4. Deodar	"	60600	1409677	26009	708823
5. Chil	"	42636	181459	59551	338845
6. Kail	"	56956	902696	27812	515051
7. Fir/Spruce	"	43195	368151	75969	754296
8. Chilgoza-pine	"	6	26	13	74
9 Other BL	"	11907	25469	27920	62764
Total Industrial wood	"	225071	2971820	226494	2490347
Fuel wood	"	0	0	0	0

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST

6.04-Out-turn and Value of Minor Forest Produce

Minor Forest Products	Unit	Year-wise outturn and value of Minor forest produce			
		2016-17		2017-18	
		Out- turn	Value (₹in '000)	Out- turn	Value (₹in '000)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1. Bamboo	Hect.	0	0	0	0
2. Resin	Tonne	5841	84434	5914	74655
3. Bhabbar Grass	"	0	118	0	215
4. Medicinal Herbs	"	4240*	300897*	1791*	184363*
5. Khair	"	3056	130925	3427	161617
6. Other Minor Products	"	0	6164	0	6038
Total	"	0	522538	0	426888

*Quantity & Value shown does not include the information of medicinal herbs extracted/sold through Panchayats and value is estimated.

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VI- FOREST
6.05 – Forest Revenue

(₹in lakhs)

Source of Revenue	2016-17	2017-18
1.	2.	3.
1. Timber and other forest produce removed by Government Agency.	134.13	715.80
2. Timber and other forest produce removed by Consumers / Purchasers.	180.09	674.62
3. Drift and waif wood	0	0.19
4. Sale of timber and other forest produce removed from forests other than HPSFC.	397.97	598.28
5. Minor Forest Produce including Medicinal plants.	50.19	25.37
6. Grazing and Grass.	9.91	9.92
7. Miscellaneous Products.	1077.26	2661.39
8. Revenue from forests not managed by Government.	0.19	1.58
Net Revenue	1849.74	4687.15

Source: Forest Department, H.P.

VII- FISHERIES

7.01 – Fish Production

(M.T)

Year/District	Total Production (Prawn Cultivation)				
	Catch of fish by non-prof. Fishermen	Marine Fish	Inland fish	Total production	Value of fish produced (₹in lakhs)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2015-16	-	-	11798.72	11798.72	10980.92
2016-17	-	-	12506.85	12506.85	13154.88
2017-18	-	-	12765.36	12765.36	15822.56
2018-19	-	-	13401.68	13401.68	17157.31
District –wise:					
1. Bilaspur	-	-	1359.42	1359.42	1404.85
2. Chamba	-	-	634.49	634.49	944.34
3. Hamirpur	-	-	964.80	964.80	1447.20
4. Kangra	-	-	4107.04	4107.04	5567.72
5. Kinnaur	-	-	38.21	38.21	171.93
6. Kullu	-	-	582.55	582.55	1322.42
7. Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	0	0	0
8. Mandi	-	-	1230.31	1230.31	1689.72
9. Shimla	-	-	588.92	588.92	713.36
10. Sirmaur	-	-	1422.00	1422.00	1422.00
11. Solan	-	-	908.72	908.72	908.60
12. Una	-	-	1565.22	1565.22	1565.17

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.

VII- FISHERIES

7.02 – Export and Import of Fish

Year/District	Export of fish from H.P.		Import of fish to H.P.	
	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh ₹)	Quantity (in M.T.)	Value (in lakh ₹)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2014-15	1004.99	1134.79	439.42	359.49
2015-16	942.80	514.04	689.48	539.98
2016-17	884.78	1095.70	574.72	476.01
2017-18	1391.90	1632.84	823.00	772.70
2018-19	492.33	693.17	729.81	796.82
District –wise:				
1. Bilaspur	169.60	162.68	466.40	475.82
2. Chamba	0	0	0	0
3. Hamirpur	0	0	0	0
4. Kangra	227.73	0423.49	28.00	42.00
5. Kinnaur	0	0	0	0
6. Kullu	3.00	15.00	0	0
7. Lahaul-Spiti	0	0	0	0
8. Mandi	0	0	0	0
9. Shimla	82.00	82.00	0	0
10. Sirmaur	0	0	56.41	56.00
11. Solan	10.00	10.00	91.00	91.00
12. Una	0	0	88.00	132.00

Source: Fisheries Department, H.P.

VIII – LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Year/District	Period/Cattle				Total Cattle	Buffaloes			Sheep	Goats	Horses And Ponies
	Crossbreed		Indigenous			Male	Female	Total			
	Bulls	Cows	Bulls	Cows							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
2003	134779	515964	790356	755439	2196538	47140	726089	773229	906027	1115587	17144
2007	141065	651916	742280	733917	2269178	58179	703410	761589	901299	1240836	13155
2012	158662	825266	569961	595370	2149259	60175	655841	716016	804871	1119491	15081
District-Wise:											
1. Bilaspur	4928	21242	19688	2034	47892	9716	90870	100586	1423	59244	101
2. Chamba	13886	36860	116128	146320	313194	2479	29986	32465	254929	204511	1596
3. Hamirpur	7901	15501	3404	452	27258	7181	100902	108083	8975	24722	207
4. Kangra	39896	182351	91316	45566	359129	12648	137071	149719	84628	202694	3781
5. Kinnaur	1349	10622	2384	7202	21557	0	0	0	66607	33229	582
6. Kullu	12100	83272	30130	49209	174711	56	664	720	123693	68946	2143
7. L&S	562	7407	2041	3187	13197	2	1	3	36014	8196	1028
8. Mandi	30805	192598	116698	99666	439767	4588	64732	69320	113953	195465	2278
9. Shimla	16376	128847	52116	79444	276783	673	8516	9189	101574	103089	1959
10. Sirmaur	12359	54501	88332	123933	279125	4386	38521	42907	11313	144722	862
11. Solan	11093	60030	39674	34253	145050	6819	73118	79937	1701	61104	277
12. Una	7407	32035	8050	4104	51596	11627	111460	123087	61	13569	267

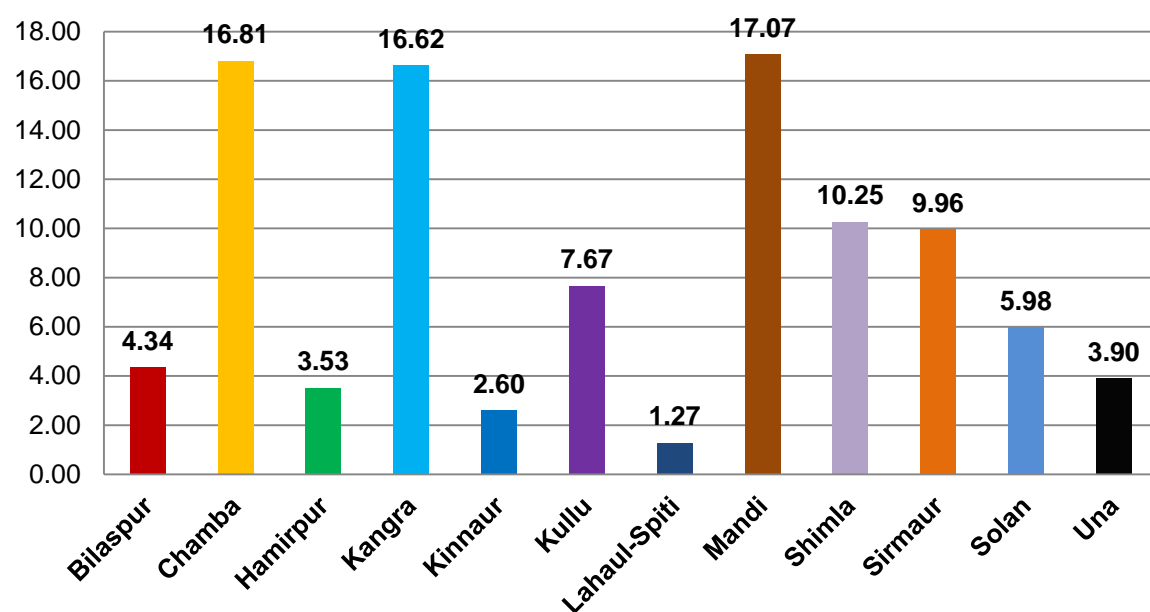
VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.01 – Number of Livestock and Poultry

Year/District	Other Livestock							Poultry	Dogs
	Mules	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Yaks	Others	Total Livestock		
1.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
2003	23938	8859	137	2795	1590	200	5046044	764136	208254
2007	18985	7376	56	2493	1705	14	5216686	809546	211900
2012	23315	7349	177	5033	2921	918	4844431	1104476	175008
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	773	186	0	234	0	0	210439	96017	8731
2. Chamba	5418	279	10	1114	643	73	814232	47076	15272
3. Hamirpur	834	245	0	228	311	38	170901	43073	10218
4. Kangra	4068	390	16	637	54	4	805120	366296	40965
5. Kinnaur	620	2918	12	35	225	72	125857	9390	3210
6. Kullu	855	40	0	52	39	535	371734	13634	6725
7. L&S	14	1803	50	6	1267	0	61578	2026	208
8. Mandi	5114	183	13	568	236	137	827034	67355	12752
9. Shimla	2786	747	16	545	13	28	496729	36778	22858
10. Sirmaur	1782	285	46	1214	7	9	482272	101427	19762
11. Solan	982	182	2	305	63	10	289613	247969	15290
12. Una	69	91	12	95	63	12	188922	73435	19017

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

District wise percentage Distribution of Livestock Population 2012



VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.02- District-wise Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries

Year/District	Hospitals/ CVD	Dispensaries	Other Institutions	Polyclinic	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	364	1766	73	7	2210
2015-16	363	1769	73	9	2214
2016-17	401	1772	73	9	2255
2017-18	431	1770	69	9	2279
2018-19	442	1767	71	10	2290
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	24	99	4	1	128
2. Chamba	39	169	8	1	217
3. Hamirpur	21	117	5	0	142
4. Kangra	90	331	12	2	435
5. Kinnaur	22	38	4	0	64
6. Kullu	21	94	2	1	118
7. L &S	16	41	3	0	60
8. Mandi	60	261	10	1	332
9. Shimla	64	263	9	1	338
10.Sirmaur	34	123	4	1	162
11.Solan	25	129	4	1	159
12.Una	26	102	6	1	135

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.03- Veterinary Institutions and Personnel

Year/District	No. of Senior Veterinary Officer	Veterinary Officer	Chief Veterinary Pharmacist	Animal Husbandry Assistant	Veterinary Pharmacist
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	50	372	50	280	2258
2015-16	50	380	50	280	2266
2016-17	50	418	50	317	2305
2017-18	66	437	58	341	2333
2018-19	67	451	57	349	2336
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	2	27	1	20	130
2. Chamba	7	37	6	32	224
3. Hamirpur	5	18	5	14	144
4. Kangra	12	92	10	73	438
5. Kinnaur	3	20	3	18	66
6. Kullu	4	21	4	16	120
7. L&S	3	14	3	13	62
8. Mandi	9	64	8	45	338
9. Shimla	10	70	6	51	349
10. Sirmaur	5	34	5	24	166
11. Solan	4	26	3	21	163
12. Una	3	28	3	22	136

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

8.04-Average Daily Milk Yield Per animal/Total Milk Production

Year	Daily Milk Yield (In gms.)			Total Milk Production (In '000 tonnes)					
	Cow	Buffalo	Goat	Cow			Buffalo	Goat	Total
				Crossbreed	Indigenous	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2008-09	2995	2650	527	481.018	168.763	649.781	321.265	55.403	1026.449
2009-10	2988	3334	450	474.622	156.927	631.549	294.491	45.364	971.404
2010-11	3180	3554	488	517.271	152.076	669.347	383.743	49.404	1102.494
2011-12	3261	3423	504	524.569	155.402	679.971	389.968	49.927	1119.866
2012-13	3263	3563	501	531.533	159.433	690.966	398.806	48.840	1138.612
2013-14	3304	3599	448	534.466	163.356	697.822	403.983	49.006	1150.811
2014-15	3362	3639	507	553.806	161.157	714.963	407.548	49.645	1172.156
2015-16	3708	3619	511	715.758	142.570	858.328	380.495	43.822	1282.645
2016-17	3753	3686	506	751.258	152.541	903.799	377.848	46.527	1328.174
2017-18	4035	3780	530	816.825	132.901	949.726	395.474	46.891	1392.091
2018-19	4237	3968	565	877.976	131.040	1009.016	399.411	51.908	1460.335

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
8.05- District-wise Milk Procurment of H.P. Milkfed

District	Years	
	2017-18	2018-19
1.	2.	3.
1. Bilaspur	580611	1314144
2. Chamba	45282	36579
3. Hamirpur	140310	121706
4. Kangra	192205	231219
5. Kinnaur	332139	252516
6. Kullu	8932614	9938815
7. L&S	0	0
8. Mandi	7774126	8578114
9. Shimla	2580946	3093052
10.Sirmaur	716108	789066
11.Solan	380999	807763
12.Una	181985	403236
H.P.	21857325	25566209

Source: State Co-op. Milk Producer Fed. Ltd. H.P.

VIII- LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
8.06- Preventive Measures Undertaken and Animals Treated in Different Veterinary Institutions

Year/District	Animals treated	Preventive inoculation	Castration done	Artificial insemination done	Progeny born
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	2743	7121	301	976	397
2015-16	2688	7166	297	990	435
2016-17	3043	7555	288	999	417
2017-18	3026	8015	282	1024	420
2018-19	2950	8746	275	993	461
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	179	444	17	61	37
2. Chamba	349	1243	28	50	25
3. Hamirpur	192	422	8	68	31
4. Kangra	634	1286	40	217	89
5. Kinnaur	60	155	6	6	4
6. Kullu	177	726	26	59	28
7. L&S	48	133	5	3	2
8. Mandi	373	1186	52	194	78
9. Shimla	315	878	27	84	52
10.Sirmaur	208	902	28	70	31
11.Solan	241	721	27	85	38
12.Una	174	650	11	96	46

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, H.P.

IX- INDUSTRY AND MINING
9.01- Set up of Small Scale Industrial Units

Year/District	S.S.I.Units during the year		
	Number	Investment (₹in Crore)	Employment
2016-17	1916	2203.88	27360
2017-18	2601	3127.60	32668
2018-19	4441	8405.49	43216
District wise:			
1. Bilaspur	631	4212.91	2774
2. Chamba	122	177.29	996
3. Hamirpur	147	20.84	1599
4. Kangra	503	70.26	2858
5. Kinnaur	159	6.69	423
6. Kullu	318	39.61	2687
7. Lahaul-Spiti	0	0	0
8. Mandi	353	66.85	3401
9. Shimla	429	55.35	2923
10.Sirmaur	342	154.67	4670
11.Solan	1055	3512.83	17609
12.Una	382	88.19	3276

Source: Directorate of Industries, H.P.

IX – INDUSTRY AND MINING
9.02 – District-wise Number of Registered Factories and Workers

District	2016		2017		2018	
	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	101	4872	102	4892	103	4942
2. Chamba	86	2429	86	2429	87	2679
3. Hamirpur	199	951	200	1001	200	1001
4. Kangra	487	10445	492	10805	493	10825
5. Kinnaur	10	1962	11	2212	11	2212
6. Kullu	197	3393	200	2743	-	-
7. Lahaul-Spiti	-	-	-	-	182	4175
8. Mandi	182	4175	182	4175	687	54213
9. Shimla	178	6829	178	6829	180	6929
10.Sirmaur	668	50843	669	50943	2621	226098
11.Solan	2544	214586	2579	219646	201	3993
12.Una	281	21757	294	22797	297	22965
H.P.	4933	322242	4993	329472	5062	340032

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories, H.P.

IX- INDUSTRY AND MINING
9.03 – Production and Value of Major/Minor Minerals

Minerals	2017-18		2018-19	
	Production (‘000 MT)	Value (₹ In lakh)	Production (‘000 MT)	Value (₹ In lakh)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Lime stone	11419	17128	7675	11513
2. Shales	1273	891	1138	797
3. Building stone	7	9	202	293
4. Bajri (including Pvt.)	1836	2570	1227	1718
5. Sand	1341	1878	1280	1792
6. Boulders	2275	3186	2520	3528
7. Slates (including Pvt.)	3	83	3	86
8. Silica sand	0.5	1	3	6
9. Lime stone (Kilngrade)	525	735	878	1229
10. Blast Stone	329	329	-	-
11. Clay	305	153	5	3
12. Rough Stone	-	-	745	745
13. Shale (Minor)	71	36	58	29
14. Rock Salt	0.05	1.4	0.05	1.4
Total	19384.55	27000.4	15734.05	21740.4

Source: State Geologist, H.P.

X – TOURISM

10.01 – Number of Registered Hotels/Guest Houses

Year/District	No. of Hotels/ Guest Houses	Bed capacity
1.	2.	3.
2016	2,784	75,918
2017	2,907	81,514
2018	3,382	91,223
District-wise:		
1. Bilaspur	85	1779
2. Chamba	225	5517
3. Hamirpur	55	773
4. Kangra	656	15516
5. Kinnaur	66	1991
6. Kullu	910	28565
7. Lahaul-Spiti	184	2618
8. Mandi	197	3927
9. Shimla	483	16564
10. Sirmaur	115	2637
11. Solan	307	9180
12. Una	99	2156

Source: Directorate of Tourism H. P.

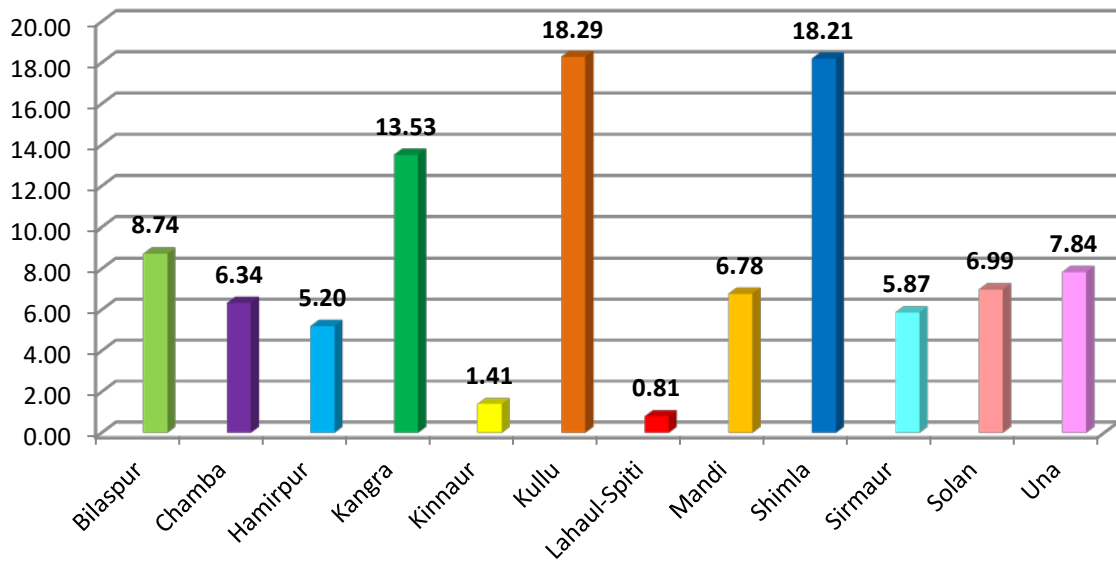
X – TOURISM

10.02 – Number of Tourist Visited In H.P.

Year/ District	Tourist Arrivals		
	Domestic	Foreigner	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
2016	1,79,97,750	4,52,770	1,84,50,520
2017	1,91,30,541	4,70,992	1,96,01,533
2018	1,60,93,935	3,56,568	1,64,50,503
District-wise:			
1. Bilaspur	14,37,351	186	14,37,537
2. Chamba	10,42,147	1,035	10,43,182
3. Hamirpur	8,56,109	2	8,56,111
4. Kangra	21,17,675	1,07,451	22,25,126
5. Kinnaur	2,28,320	3,028	2,31,348
6. Kullu	29,12,552	96,201	30,08,753
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1,19,389	13,764	1,33,153
8. Mandi	11,10,784	4,440	11,15,224
9. Shimla	28,72,013	1,23,000	29,95,013
10. Sirmaur	9,64,381	1,873	9,66,254
11. Solan	11,43,577	5,505	11,49,082
12. Una	12,89,637	83	12,89,720

Source: Directorate of Tourism H.P.

District wise percentage distribution of Tourist Inflow 2018



XI- POWER

11.01- Generation, Sale and Purchase of Electricity

Year	Installed capacity in H.P.HPSEB (MW)	Total Generation in the State (MU)	Purchased From Outside (MU)	Sale outside the state (MU)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2006-07	467.1	1432.4	5057.0	1255.3
2007-08	467.1	1864.9	5433.4	1198.6
2008-09	467.1	2075.1	6047.5	1498.2
2009-10	467.1	1804.1	6616.4	1284.0
2010-11	467.1	2045.3	7418.5	1704.6
2011-12	471.45	2019.95	6822.67	627.28
2012-13	471.45	1800.19	7957.29	1179.86
2013-14	477.450	1947.357	8678.666	1999.975
2014-15	487.450	2096.823	9981.176	2939.506
2015-16	487.450	1573.103	11168.582	3522.807
2016-17	487.450	1595.917	11378.988	3578.050
2017-18	487.450	1941.321	11282.370	3485.430
2018-19	487.450	2063.480	11956.670	3686.820

Source: H.P. State Electricity Board.

POWER

11.02- Consumption of Electricity

(in million unit)

Year	Do- mestic	Non Domes Non Comm	Comm- ercial	In – dustrial	Govt. Irri- gation and WSS	Street – light	Agri- culture	Tem- porary	Bulk and Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2005-06	866.6	46.9	218.2	1979.1	305.3	11.7	24.7	10.3	105.9	3568.7
2006-07	948.3	63.4	225.8	2553.5	324.9	11.3	26.4	19.4	127.5	4300.4
2007-08	1058.4	77.3	248.2	3100.4	335.0	12.6	26.7	23.4	146.5	5028.7
2008-09	1089.1	80.6	274.7	3385.3	389.3	13.0	28.7	22.7	177.1	5460.5
2009-10	1111.6	89.9	305.6	3596.9	414.9	12.5	36.6	27.1	218.7	5814.3
2010-11	1282.0	89.5	356.6	3993.7	409.9	12.5	35.1	24.7	235.6	6440.2
2011-12	1398.7	95.9	365.0	4288.5	430.7	12.7	35.5	28.5	173.2	6828.7
2012-13	1618.4	106.8	411.0	4511.4	454.0	13.9	46.6	25.9	169.8	7357.8
2013-14	1774.7*	117.6	450.9	4501.2	472.6	12.4	41.3	26.8	156.9	7554.4
2014-15	1893.5*	129.9	473.2	4625.7	502.6	13.3	45.1	25.6	157.3	7866.2
2015-16	1942.2*	129.9	492.6	4603.8	546.3	13.0	51.7	29.8	141.8	7951.1
2016-17	1937.9	130.4	528.2	4561.5	551.1	13.0	57.3	30.0	150.2	7959.7
2017-18	2008.8	144.6	567.1	4815.7	605.1	11.3	62.2	36.0	153.8	8404.6
2018-19	2105.2	150.6	614.8	5314.0	570.2	10.4	63.0	37.4	148.5	9014.1

*Included consumption Antodaya.

Source: H.P. State Electricity Board

XI- POWER

11.03 – Number of Villages Electrified.

Year/District	Total no. of inhabited villages- 2011 Census	Number of villages electrified		Percentage of villages electrified
		During the year	Up to the end of the year	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2015-16	17882	9	17836	99.74
2016-17	17882	19	17855	99.85
2017-18	17882	0	17882	100.00
2018-19	17882	0	17882	100.00
District- wise:				
1. Bilaspur	953	0	953	100.00
2. Chamba	1110	0	1110	100.00
3. Hamirpur	1671	0	1671	100.00
4. Kangra	3617	0	3617	100.00
5. Kinnaur	241	0	241	100.00
6. Kullu	314	0	314	100.00
7. Lahaul-spiti	280	0	280	100.00
8. Mandi	2850	0	2850	100.00
9. Shimla	2705	0	2705	100.00
10. Sirmaur	968	0	968	100.00
11. Solan	2383	0	2383	100.00
12. Una	790	0	790	100.00

Source: H. P State Electricity Board.

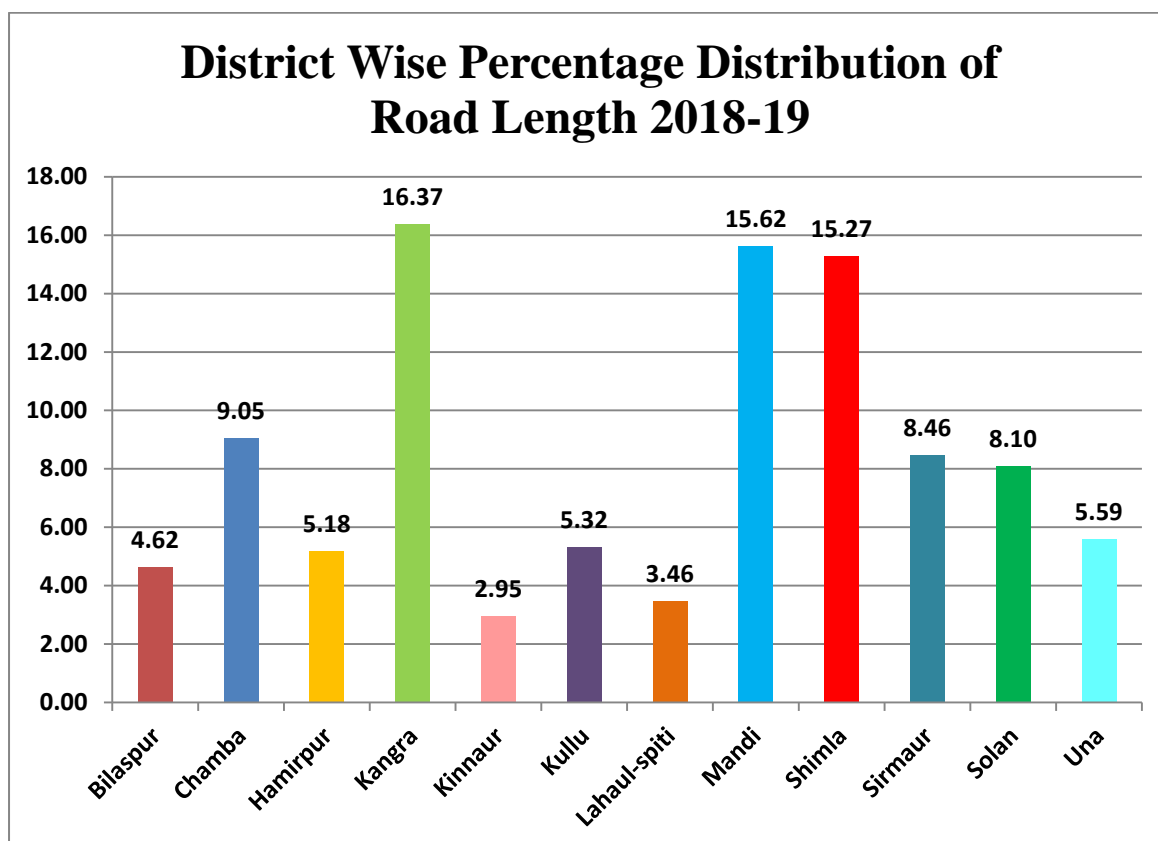
XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.01– Roads

(in Kms)

Year/District	Total Road Length	Motorable four lane	Motorable double lane	Motorable single lane	Jeepable	Less than Jeep able
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2017-18	37,586	62	2,081	33,742	984	717
2018-19	38,454	102	2,046	34,577	1,012	717
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	1,777	5	173	1,590	3	6
2. Chamba	3,482	0	224	2,337	573	348
3. Hamirpur	1,992	0	166	1,823	3	0
4. Kangra	6,294	0	305	5,966	23	0
5. Kinnaur	1,134	0	45	839	85	165
6. Kullu	2,047	0	118	1,919	0	10
7. Lahaul-spiti	1,331	0	95	1,191	35	10
8. Mandi	6,008	50	151	5,528	169	110
9. Shimla	5,873	0	286	5,494	88	5
10. Sirmaur	3,253	0	158	3,030	15	50
11. Solan	3,114	30	154	2,899	18	13
12. Una	2,149	17	171	1,961	0	0

Source: Public Works Department, H.P.



XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.02-District-wise Road Length.

(Kms)

District	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled	Metalled	Un- Metalled	Meta- lled	Un- Metalled
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Bilaspur	1406	289	1469	256	1515	291	1548	220
2. Chamba	1352	1009	1483	914	1951	1135	1671	890
3. Hamirpur	1670	223	1745	169	1840	235	1850	139
4. Kangra	5290	656	5480	544	4598	916	5810	461
5. Kinnaur	491	327	502	342	617	336	518	366
6. Kullu	967	908	1092	813	1287	807	1323	714
7. Lahaul-Spiti	612	632	652	598	587	577	674	612
8. Mandi	2937	2343	3189	2164	3463	2044	3708	2021
9. Shimla	2880	2518	2124	2388	2634	2418	3655	2125
10. Sirmaur	1501	1510	1578	1481	1773	1579	1775	1413
11. Solan	1856	1063	2004	958	2160	978	2327	756
12. Una	1795	134	1826	151	1958	185	1994	155
H.P.	22757	11612	24144	10778	24383	11501	26853	9872

Note: - Road Length includes National Highways and Border roads.

Source: Public Works Department, H.P

XII-TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICAITONS

12.03- Nationalised Transport

Sl.No.	Item	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Motor Vehicles:			
(a)	Buses	2870	3110	3103
(b)	Attached Buses	41	62	65
(c)	Trucks	20	20	22
(d)	Other Vehicles	54	60	89
	Total	2985	3252	3279
2.	No.of routes under operation	2470	2683	2787
3.	Distance covered ('000kms.)	212920	228885	232291

Source:- Himachal Pradesh Road Transport Corporation H.P.

XII-TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICAITONS
12.04 – Number of Motor Vehicles Registered During the Year

Year/ District	Buses	Trucks	Motor cycle/ scooter	Private cars	Jeeps	Trac- tors	Petrol Tankers/ Water carrier etc.	Depart- mental Cars	Others	Grand Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
2016	563	2330	36390	30167	5241	1086	1	12	39205	114995
2017	781	616	76537	37089	7129	740	26	737	6011	129666
2018	740	2595	76421	45226	2155	867	876	58	7643	136581
District- wise:										
1. Bilaspur	32	455	4116	2867	0	106	0	4	122	7702
2. Chamba	22	247	3612	1929	0	4	0	8	307	6129
3. Hamirpur	95	418	6558	3219	0	56	0	0	136	10482
4. Kangra	205	691	20814	9100	16	184	0	2	909	31921
5. Kinnaur	54	4	73	903	0	1	0	8	93	1136
6. Kullu	19	0	3126	2914	2	10	876	34	739	7720
7. L&S	0	0	118	303	0	14	0	0	45	480
8. Mandi	163	256	7870	5900	1285	81	0	2	1228	16785
9. Shimla	11	24	1737	5952	3	6	0	0	680	8413
10.Sirmaur	30	77	6201	2491	6	144	0	0	655	9604
11.Solan	45	11	10890	6732	838	118	0	0	2497	21131
12.Una	64	412	11306	2916	5	143	0	0	232	15078

Source: Registration & Licensing Authorities of H.P.

XII- TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.05– Post Offices

Year/District	Head Post office	Sub- post office	Branch post office	Total post Offices
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2016-17	18	451	2319	2788
2017-18	18	452	2322	2792
2018-19	18	453	2324	2795
District-wise:				
1. Bilaspur	1	28	118	147
2. Chamba	1	26	196	223
3. Hamirpur	2	49	176	227
4. Kangra	4	102	545	651
5. Kinnaur	1	12	59	72
6. Kullu	1	24	130	155
7. Lahaul-spiti	1	7	38	46
8. Mandi	2	57	314	373
9. Shimla	2	66	289	357
10.Sirmaur	1	15	147	163
11.Solan	1	32	161	194
12.Una	1	35	151	187

Source: Chief Post Master General, H.P. Circle, Shimla.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.01 – District wise Number of Schools and Colleges

(Number)

Year/District	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Sr. Secondary Schools	Degree Colleges		
				Government	Private	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2015-16	10,710	2,130	2,487	89	67	156
2016-17	10,724	2,064	2,641	111	62	173
2017-18	10,657	1,996	2,749	118	60	178
2018-19	10,623	1,969	2,776	125	45	170
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	589	98	160	5	0	5
2. Chamba	1,183	241	236	10	1	11
3. Hamirpur	478	115	161	6	6	12
2. Kangra	1,674	310	531	30	10	40
5. Kinnaur	179	33	52	1	0	1
6. Kullu	758	128	149	7	1	8
7. L&S	183	30	38	1	0	1
8. Mandi	1,703	312	433	17	5	22
9. Shimla	1,581	293	404	17	6	23
10. Sirmaur	1,030	184	242	12	5	17
11. Solan	766	141	187	10	7	17
12. Una	499	84	183	9	4	13

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.02 – No. of Teachers in Various Schools

(Number)

Year/ District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools			High/Sr. Secondary Schools		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2015-16	14747	10229	24976	5600	1954	7554*	20963	11764	32727**
2016-17	14765	10322	25087	5073	1797	6870*	22022	12498	34520**
2017-18	13980	9929	23909	4792	1822	6614*	22746	13542	36288**
2018-19	13333	9622	22955	4644	1788	6432*	23274	14253	37527**
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	652	552	1204	237	85	322	1605	792	2397
2. Chamba	1853	684	2537	632	189	821	1864	849	2713
3. Hamirpur	485	568	1053	290	105	395	1611	936	2547
4. Kangra	1842	1696	3538	631	311	942	4481	3020	7501
5. Kinnaur	231	192	423	74	52	126	367	277	644
6. Kullu	1094	542	1636	299	99	398	1209	668	1877
7. L&S	244	148	392	73	33	106	278	155	433
8. Mandi	2033	1508	3541	791	267	1058	4031	2034	6065
9. Shimla	1980	1372	3352	701	228	929	3239	1888	5127
10. Sirmaur	1474	784	2258	389	158	547	1684	1133	2817
11. Solan	951	835	1786	339	155	494	1376	1298	2674
12. Una	494	741	1235	188	106	294	1529	1203	2732

* Teachers of Middle Schools only.

**Teachers of middle schools functioning in High/Sr. Sec .schools are also included.

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.03- Total Enrolment in Schools and Colleges in Himachal Pradesh.

(Number)

Year	Primary (I-V)		Middle (VI-VIII)		Secondary (IX-XII)		Colleges for General Education	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
2005-06	276049	267756	181357	172240	169972	150739	33762	30378
2006-07	263687	255805	159590	158189	213832	202206	32639	36579
2007-08	254047	249877	135597	132842	207740	188971	28933	35188
2008-09	212697	207522	149413	142465	215306	191299	31451	40024
2009-10	221517	219473	166005	160877	198800	195832	34307	44435
2010-11	210780	211930	158910	152790	204287	196118	37837	49082
2011-12	199911	202458	142120	138778	227135	213143	38489	51950
2012-13	188357	192342	132418	130360	206316	200023	24385	43863
2013-14	178303	182743	126592	126649	200682	192227	29932	43806
2014-15	166408	171781	122949	124506	191543	181960	42220	46023
2015-16	159079	164308	119889	122048	187525	178338	39466	58805
2016-17	153088	157947	115276	116736	177247	169843	47041	67688
2017-18	148906	153907	106586	108259	86347	84925	50958	76907
2018-19	146954	151256	100520	101863	162591	160889	53322	79298

Source: - Education Department,(SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.04 – Enrolment in District-wise

(Number)

Year/ District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools (VI-VIII)			High/Sr. Secondary Schools (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2015-16	159079	164308	323387	119889	122048	241937	187525	178338	365863
2016-17	153088	157947	311035	115276	116736	232012	177247	169843	347090
2017-18	148906	153907	302813	106586	108259	214845	170673	166548	337221
2018-19	146954	151256	298210	100520	101863	202383	162591	160889	323480
District-wise:									
1. Bilaspur	7816	8002	15818	5463	5624	11087	9124	8700	17824
2. Chamba	18068	19106	37174	12108	12199	24307	16922	16199	33121
3. Hamirpur	7422	7481	14903	5067	5009	10076	9828	9226	19054
4. Kangra	19018	20229	39247	14846	14980	29826	31701	30373	62074
5. Kinnaur	1655	1679	3334	917	979	1896	1276	1414	2690
6. Kullu	11124	11709	22833	7625	8092	15717	10369	11144	21513
7. L&S	627	641	1268	328	364	692	423	510	933
8. Mandi	20040	20935	40975	15118	15845	30963	24449	25007	49456
9. Shimla	16924	17755	34679	10598	11052	21650	17777	18191	35968
10. Sirmaur	16909	17374	24283	11028	11201	22229	14690	15041	29731
11. Solan	15751	15242	30993	9779	9506	19285	13137	13373	26510
12. Una	11600	11103	22703	7643	7012	14655	12895	11711	24606

Source: - State Project Director SSA.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.05- Number of Educational Institutions in Himachal Pradesh.

Type of Institutions	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	10,712	10,710	10,724	10,657	10,623
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	2,201	2,130	2,064	1,996	1,969
High/Higher Secondary Schools (+2)	2,385	2,407	2,641	2,749	2,776
Universities	5	5	5	5	5
Colleges of General Education	80	89	111	118	125
Medical Colleges*	3	3	3	5	8
Dental colleges	1	1	1	1	1
B.ed Colleges	4	4	4	4	4
Teachers Training Schools (JBT)	12	12	12	12	12
Law colleges	3	3	3	3	3
Sanskrit Institutions	5	5	6	7	7
Polytechnic Institutions	15	15	15	15	15
Engineering College	5	7	11	11	5

Note: - Govt. Institutions only

*Includes Ayurvedic College.

Source: Education Department, H.P

XIII – EDUCATION

13.06-District wise Literates-2011 Census

District	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Bilaspur	2,87,620	1,55,599	1,32,021
2. Chamba	3,23,842	1,86,064	1,37,778
3. Hamirpur	3,58,091	1,80,555	1,77,536
4. Kangra	11,52,640	6,06,443	5,46,197
5. Kinnaur	60,699	36,697	24,002
6. Kullu	3,07,672	1,74,550	1,33,122
7. Lahaul-Spiti	21,845	12,897	8,948
8. Mandi	7,23,747	3,93,669	3,30,078
9. Shimla	6,12,642	3,42,846	2,69,796
10. Sirmaur	3,62,645	2,05,617	1,57,028
11. Solan	4,28,578	2,44,372	1,84,206
12. Una	3,99,715	2,13,281	1,86,434
H.P.	50,39,736	27,52,590	22,87,146

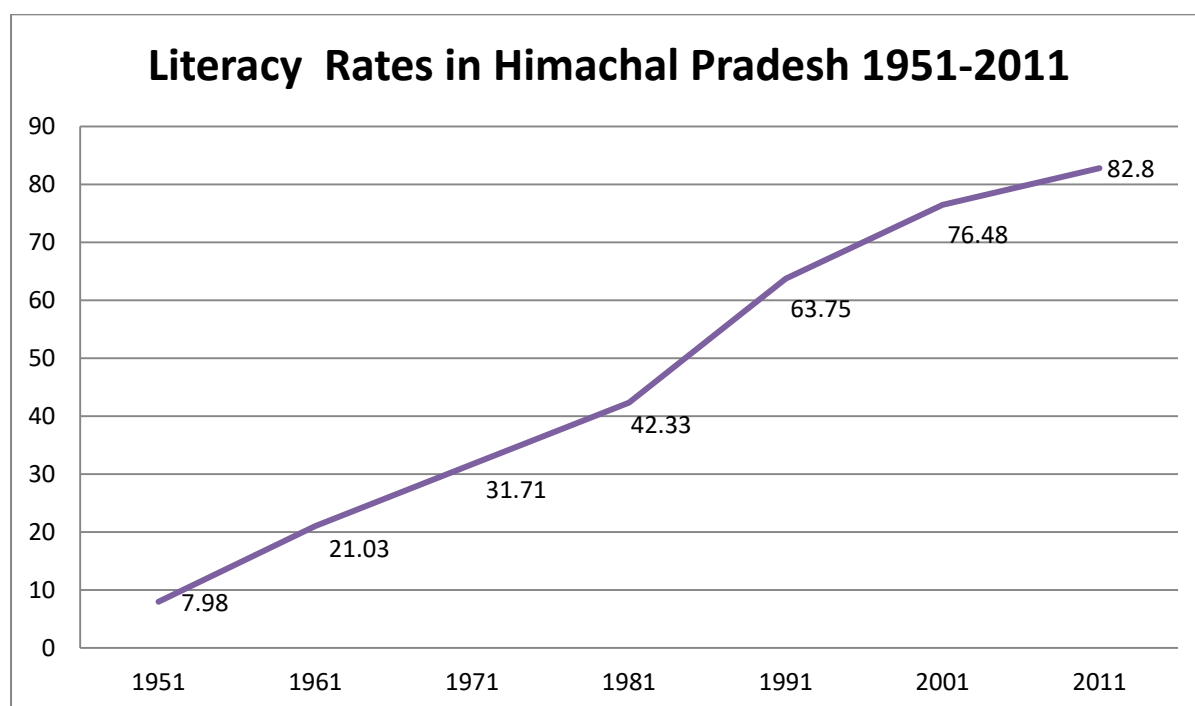
Source: Census of India-2011.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.07 –Growth of Literacy in Himachal Pradesh since 1951 to 2011

Years	Literacy Rate		
	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
1951	11.94	4.02	7.98
1961	30.94	11.12	21.03
1971	43.19	20.23	31.71
1981	53.19	31.46	42.33
1991	75.36	52.13	63.75
2001	85.35	67.42	76.48
2011	89.53	75.93	82.80

Source: Census of India-1951, 1961,1971,1981,1991, 2001 & 2011.



XIII – EDUCATION

13.08- Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh. 2001 Census.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	77.8	86.0	69.5	77.0	85.6	68.5	89.1	92.3	85.4
2. Chamba	62.9	76.4	48.8	60.6	74.9	45.9	89.5	93.6	84.8
3. Hamirpur	82.5	90.2	75.7	81.9	90.0	75.0	89.3	92.1	86.1
4. Kangra	80.1	87.5	73.0	79.7	87.4	72.5	86.6	90.1	82.8
5. Kinnaur	75.2	84.3	64.4	75.2	84.3	64.4	-	-	-
6. Kullu	72.9	84.0	60.9	71.6	83.2	59.1	88.0	91.8	83.1
7. L-Spiti	73.1	82.8	60.7	73.1	82.8	60.7	-	-	-
8. Mandi	75.2	85.9	64.8	74.1	85.3	63.3	90.5	93.9	86.8
9. Shimla	79.1	87.2	70.1	75.2	84.9	64.9	91.8	93.8	89.0
10. Sirmaur	70.4	79.4	60.4	68.3	77.8	57.7	87.8	91.7	83.2
11. Solan	76.6	84.8	66.9	73.9	83.1	69.9	88.0	90.8	83.2
12. Una	80.4	87.7	73.2	80.2	87.8	72.8	82.1	86.6	77.2
H.P.	76.5	85.3	67.4	75.1	84.5	65.7	88.9	92.0	85.0

Census of India-2001.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.09 – Rural-Urban Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh Census-2011.

District	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	84.6	91.2	78.0	84.1	90.9	77.2	91.8	94.3	89.0
2. Chamba	72.2	82.6	61.7	70.6	81.5	59.7	92.0	95.3	88.3
3. Hamirpur	88.2	94.4	82.6	87.8	94.3	82.1	92.5	95.2	89.7
4. Kangra	85.7	91.5	80.0	85.4	91.4	79.6	89.7	92.6	86.5
5. Kinnaur	80.0	87.3	71.0	80.0	87.3	71.0	00.0	00.0	00.0
6. Kullu	79.4	87.4	70.9	78.5	87.0	69.5	88.1	91.2	84.6
7. L-Spiti	76.8	85.7	66.8	76.8	85.7	66.8	00.0	00.0	00.0
8. Mandi	81.5	89.6	73.7	80.8	89.2	72.6	91.6	94.1	89.0
9. Shimla	83.6	89.6	77.1	80.5	87.8	72.7	93.1	94.6	91.3
10. Sirmaur	78.8	85.6	71.4	77.3	84.6	69.3	90.7	93.4	87.8
11. Solan	83.7	89.6	77.0	82.2	88.6	75.0	90.4	92.5	87.5
12. Una	86.5	91.9	81.1	86.5	92.1	80.9	86.6	89.9	83.1
H.P.	82.8	89.5	75.9	81.9	89.1	74.6	91.1	93.4	88.4

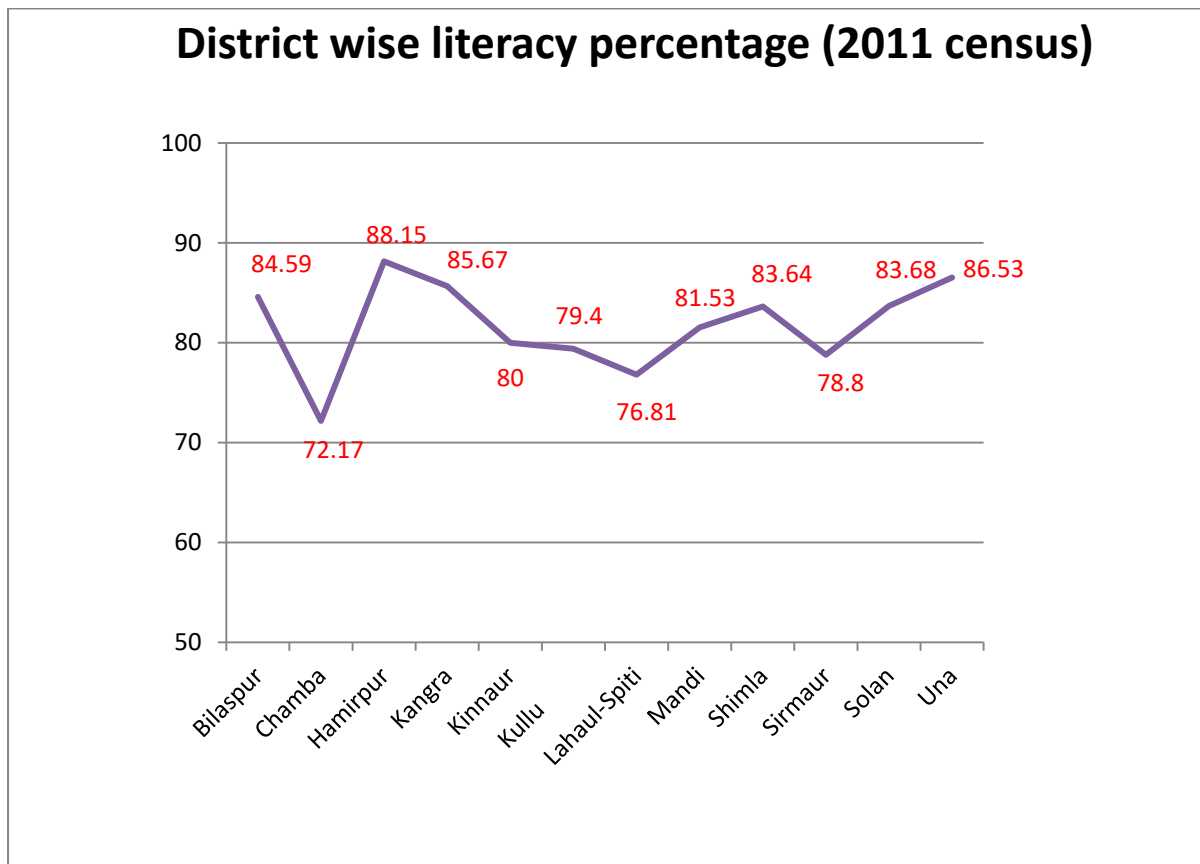
Census of India-2011.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.10-District-wise Literacy Percentage in Himachal Pradesh-1991 to 2011

District	1991 Census			2001 Census			2011 Census		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Bilaspur	67.17	77.97	56.55	77.8	86.0	69.5	84.59	91.16	77.97
2. Chamba	44.70	59.96	28.57	62.9	76.4	48.8	72.17	82.59	61.67
3. Hamirpur	74.88	85.11	65.90	82.5	90.2	75.7	88.15	94.36	82.62
4. Kangra	70.57	80.12	61.39	80.1	87.5	73.0	85.67	91.49	80.02
5. Kinnaur	58.36	72.04	42.04	75.2	84.3	64.4	80.00	87.27	70.96
6. Kullu	54.82	69.64	38.53	72.9	84.0	60.9	79.40	87.39	70.91
7. L-Spiti	56.82	71.78	38.05	73.1	82.8	60.7	76.81	85.69	66.84
8. Mandi	62.74	76.65	49.12	75.2	85.9	64.8	81.53	89.56	73.66
9. Shimla	64.61	75.96	51.75	79.1	87.2	70.1	83.64	89.59	77.13
10. Sirmaur	51.62	63.20	38.45	70.4	79.4	60.4	78.80	85.61	71.36
11. Solan	63.30	74.67	50.69	76.6	84.8	66.9	83.68	89.56	76.97
12. Una	70.91	81.15	61.01	80.4	87.7	73.2	86.53	91.89	81.11
H.P.	63.86	75.36	52.13	76.5	85.3	67.4	82.80	89.53	75.93

Source: Census of India 1991, 2001&2011.



III- EDUCATION
**13.11 – Sex-wise Literacy Rate Among Scheduled Castes and
Scheduled Tribes Population – 2011 Census**

(Percentage)

District	Literacy Rate among S.C. population			Literacy Rate among S.T. population		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Females	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Bilaspur	88.0	74.2	81.2	84.6	66.0	75.5
2. Chamba	79.7	59.3	69.6	80.3	58.0	69.1
3. Hamirpur	91.9	80.3	85.9	92.6	78.2	85.4
4. Kangra	88.1	74.7	81.4	82.8	65.7	74.1
5. Kinnaur	85.6	69.0	77.3	89.2	71.5	80.0
6. Kullu	83.6	66.1	75.1	90.2	76.0	83.2
7. Lahaul-Spiti	90.0	69.1	80.0	86.9	67.2	76.9
8. Mandi	85.9	69.1	77.5	83.8	68.2	75.9
9. Shimla	85.9	71.4	78.8	79.8	70.8	75.5
10. Sirmaur	81.4	67.5	74.7	69.7	48.7	59.7
11. Solan	86.7	72.6	79.9	82.5	63.0	73.1
12. Una	90.8	78.5	84.7	87.8	71.8	80.0
H.P.	86.2	71.5	78.9	83.2	64.2	73.6

Source: Primary Census Abstract, Census of India, 2011.

XIII – EDUCATION
**13.12- Number of Schools serving per thousand Populations /per Thousand Sq.Kms.in
Himachal Pradesh.**

Year	No. of schools per thousand population	No. of schools per thousand Sq. Kms.
1.	2.	3.
2001-02	2.27	248
2002-03	2.30	251
2003-04	2.37	259
2004-05	2.38	260
2005-06	2.37	258
2006-07	2.41	263
2007-08	2.48	271
2008-09	2.48	271
2009-10	2.50	273
2010-11*	2.21	272
2011-12*	2.21	272
2012-13*	2.22	273
2013-14*	2.21	272
2014-15*	2.23	275
2015-16*	2.23	275
2016-17*	2.24	277
2017-18*	2.24	277
2018-19*	2.24	276

*As per population of Census-2011.

Source: Education Department, SSA, H.P

XIII – EDUCATION

13.13–Teacher Pupil Ratio in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Primary / Junior Basic	Middle /Senior Basic	High/Higher Secondary	Colleges
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2004-05	1:22	1:20	1:13	1:43
2005-06	1:21	1:19	-	-
2006-07	1:20	1:16	1:16	1:43
2007-08	1:19	1:12	1:16	1:40
2008-09	1:16	1:14	1:15	1:48
2009-10	1:16	1:15	1:14	1:42
2010-11	1:16	1:14	1:16	1:43
2011-12	1:16	1:13	1:19	1:46
2012-13	1:15	1:29	1:14	1:38
2013-14	1:14	1:28	1:13	1:46
2014-15	1:13	1:31	1:12	1:55
2015-16	1:13	1:32	1:11	1:59
2016-17	1:12	1:34	1:10	1:60
2017-18	1:11	1:32	1:05	1.59
2018-19	1:13	1:31	1:09	1:55

Source: Education Department, H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.14- Gross Enrolment Ratio in Various Educational Institutions by Age and Sex in Himachal Pradesh.

Year / Age-Group	Age (6-11 years)			Age (11-14 years)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2001-02	327.06	316.11	643.17	210.63	191.54	402.17
2002-03	315.23	303.23	618.46	212.73	195.01	407.74
2003-04	300.52	289.22	589.74	218.77	201.11	419.88
2004-05	289.17	278.56	567.73	187.80	178.39	366.19
2005-06	276.04	267.76	543.80	181.35	172.24	353.59
2006-07	263.7	255.8	519.5	159.6	158.2	317.8
2007-08	254.0	249.9	503.9	135.6	132.8	268.4
2008-09	212.7	207.5	420.2	149.4	142.5	291.9
2009-10	221.5	219.5	441.0	166.0	160.9	326.9
2010-11	210.8	211.9	422.7	158.9	152.8	311.7
2011-12	199.9	202.5	402.4	142.1	138.8	280.9
2012-13	107.6	107.3	107.5	106.0	106.4	106.2
2013-14	106.8	106.6	106.7	103.5	103.8	103.7
2014-15	105.5	105.6	105.5	101.6	102.4	101.9
2015-16	105.6	105.6	105.6	102.6	102.9	102.8
2016-17	101.8	101.5	101.7	104.3	103.3	103.8
2017-18	104.6	104.6	104.6	101.8	102.2	102.0
2018-19	102.7	102.4	102.6	102.9	102.8	102.9

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.15-Equipment /Facilities available in Primary school

(As on 2018-19)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Toilet in Schools	Bound-ary Wall	Electri-city	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Ramps for disabled children
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	589	588	588	275	588	544	407	545	419
Chamba	1183	1183	1170	761	1133	1113	692	1001	914
Hamirpur	478	478	476	379	478	365	431	462	430
Kangra	1674	1674	1665	1253	1662	1510	1454	1654	1579
Kinnaur	179	179	179	165	171	155	127	169	128
Kullu	758	757	745	615	675	722	496	724	582
L-Spiti	183	183	179	70	135	139	61	176	12
Mandi	1703	1703	1687	1257	1641	1494	1197	1650	1345
Shimla	1581	1576	1561	688	1300	1333	1061	1387	1281
Sirmour	1030	1026	1026	569	982	727	521	889	649
Solan	766	766	765	377	755	727	531	744	661
Una	499	499	499	436	499	470	394	462	445
Total	10623	10612	10540	6845	10019	9299	7372	9863	8445
% age	100.00	99.90	99.22	64.44	94.31	87.54	69.40	92.85	79.50

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.16-Equipment /Facilities available in Middle school

(As on 2018-19)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Toilet in Schools	Bound-ary Wall	Electri-city	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Ramps for disabled children
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	98	98	96	46	96	63	73	92	63
Chamba	241	241	225	114	205	184	122	209	145
Hamirpur	115	115	115	80	115	94	99	113	105
Kangra	310	310	309	226	297	242	259	302	264
Kinnaur	33	33	33	24	33	28	29	33	19
Kullu	128	127	124	83	108	86	73	117	62
L-Spiti	30	30	30	18	22	19	8	29	5
Mandi	312	312	302	202	276	196	214	293	168
Shimla	293	292	280	128	213	248	193	260	197
Sirmour	184	184	180	88	162	91	85	159	78
Solan	141	141	140	73	135	114	97	137	84
Una	84	84	84	67	84	68	65	76	62
Total	1969	1967	1918	1149	1746	1433	1317	1820	1252
% age	100.00	99.90	97.41	58.35	88.67	72.78	66.89	92.43	63.59

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.17-Equipment /Facilities available in Secondary School

(As on 2018-19)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Toilet in Schools	Bound-ary Wall	Electri-city	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Ramps for disabled children
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	52	52	52	31	52	41	43	51	40
Chamba	85	85	85	64	85	80	49	79	59
Hamirpur	67	67	67	48	67	46	56	65	61
Kangra	184	184	184	142	184	141	147	180	168
Kinnaur	20	20	20	16	20	16	18	20	17
Kullu	55	54	55	37	53	41	35	53	24
L-Spiti	10	10	10	7	9	9	3	10	1
Mandi	135	135	135	96	133	97	95	125	71
Shimla	125	125	125	77	118	95	86	116	93
Sirmour	93	93	93	64	92	61	60	86	65
Solan	61	61	61	38	61	51	44	57	42
Una	47	47	47	37	47	39	36	45	40
Total	934	933	934	657	921	717	672	887	681
% age	100.00	99.89	100.00	70.34	98.61	76.77	71.95	94.97	72.91

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION

13.18-Equipment /Facilities available in Higher Secondary School

(As on 2018-19)

District	Total Schools	Drinking water	Toilet in Schools	Bound-ary Wall	Electri-city	Library	Play-ground	Medical Check-up	Ramps for disabled children
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10
Bilaspur	108	108	108	68	108	106	107	103	87
Chamba	151	151	151	124	151	139	116	137	106
Hamirpur	94	94	94	79	94	81	89	91	82
Kangra	347	347	347	278	347	315	314	341	322
Kinnaur	32	32	32	26	31	32	31	31	22
Kullu	94	94	94	76	94	85	75	89	62
L-Spiti	28	28	28	17	28	27	11	28	7
Mandi	298	298	298	226	297	250	264	296	215
Shimla	279	279	277	168	277	218	238	261	202
Sirmour	149	149	149	102	149	120	121	142	119
Solan	126	126	126	87	126	120	104	122	99
Una	136	136	136	115	136	130	128	133	121
Total	1842	1842	1840	1366	1838	1623	1598	1764	1444
% age	100.00	100.00	99.89	74.16	99.78	88.11	86.75	95.77	78.39

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.19-District Wise Students Classroom ratio

(As on 2018-19)

District	Primary (I-V)	Middle (VI-VIII)	High (IX-X)	Higher Secondary (XI-XII)	Total (I-XII)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Bilaspur	9	14	25	19	13
Chamba	10	16	37	28	15
Hamirpur	8	11	23	15	12
Kangra	8	13	26	25	14
Kinnaur	7	8	15	12	8
Kullu	10	20	35	26	16
L-Spiti	3	3	7	5	4
Mandi	8	13	27	20	13
Shimla	7	11	22	18	11
Sirmour	10	19	35	27	16
Solan	13	19	34	25	18
Una	14	17	27	20	17
Total	9	14	28	21	14

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.20-District Wise Average School Size Enrolment

(As on 2018-19)

District	Primary (I-V)	Middle (VI-VIII)	High (IX-X)	Higher Secondary (XI-XII)	Total (I-XII)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Bilaspur	27	43	58	79	53
Chamba	31	51	83	90	57
Hamirpur	31	37	59	102	58
Kangra	23	35	53	98	52
Kinnaur	19	22	30	36	30
Kullu	30	57	85	95	58
L-Spiti	7	10	13	16	12
Mandi	24	42	61	77	50
Shimla	22	31	45	64	41
Sirmour	33	52	74	79	59
Solan	40	59	77	96	70
Una	45	55	68	90	81
Total	28	43	61	83	54

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.21-District Wise Drop Out Rate

(As on 2017-18)

District	Primary			Middle		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bilaspur	0.62	0.89	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chamba	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.69	1.92	1.29
Hamirpur	2.18	1.82	2.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kangra	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kinnaur	4.73	2.64	3.71	4.85	3.99	4.43
Kullu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.51	0.36
L-Spiti	3.32	5.77	4.55	4.73	2.56	3.61
Mandi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Shimla	1.79	1.78	1.78	1.90	0.99	0.94
Sirmour	1.60	0.86	1.24	0.51	1.26	0.87
Solan	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.22	1.34	1.82
Una	0.32	1.36	0.81	1.14	1.28	1.20
H.P.	0.10	0.43	0.26	0.17	0.22	0.20

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIII – EDUCATION
13.21-District Wise Drop Out Rate

(As on 2018-19)

District	Elementary			Secondary		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Bilaspur	0.00	0.32	0.12	5.06	3.07	4.14
Chamba	0.00	0.76	0.27	11.20	9.37	10.33
Hamirpur	1.00	0.26	0.66	3.95	3.22	3.62
Kangra	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.10	4.40	5.31
Kinnaur	4.77	3.12	3.96	15.48	19.87	17.74
Kullu	0.08	0.18	0.13	12.55	9.45	11.04
L-Spiti	3.81	4.61	4.22	15.73	13.82	14.73
Mandi	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.45	7.48	7.98
Shimla	1.45	1.48	1.47	8.60	5.67	7.20
Sirmour	1.19	1.01	1.10	15.80	12.32	14.15
Solan	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.84	6.36	8.78
Una	0.62	1.33	0.95	6.21	2.73	4.64
H.P.	0.13	0.35	0.23	8.78	6.59	775

Source: - Education Department, (SSA) H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.01 – Number of Medical Institutions

Year/District	Medical Institutions					
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	CHC/RH	PHCs	Total	Beds available
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2016-17	75	17	89	538	719	10756
2017-18	86	16	91	576	769	12527
2018-19	94	16	94	586	790	14703
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	4	1	7	38	50	621
2. Chamba	7	0	5	45	57	1236
3. Hamirpur	6	0	2	32	40	720
4. Kangra	20	1	17	87	125	3327
5. Kinnaur	2	0	4	24	30	271
6. Kullu	5	0	5	28	38	806
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	0	3	17	21	204
8. Mandi	15	0	13	85	113	2178
9. Shimla	15	2	17	121	155	3029
10. Sirmaur	6	3	6	44	59	786
11. Solan	7	7	6	41	61	931
12. Una	6	2	9	24	41	594

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.02-Health Care Facilities in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Medical Institutions as on 31 st March								Total
	Hospitals		Primary Health Centres	Communi- Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispen- saries	Ayurvedic Dispen- saries	Homoeo- pathic Dispen- saries	
	Allopathic	Ayurvedic							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2007	51	25	443	71	2071	22	1105	14	3802
2008	52	26	449	73	2071	23	1109	14	3817
2009	52	28	449	73	2071	23	1105	14	3815
2010	52	28	449	73	2071	23	1105	14	3815
2011	52	28	453	77	2067	23	1105	14	3819
2012	53	28	472	76	2065	10	1109	14	3827
2013	53	30	474	78	2065	11	1108	14	3833
2014	61	30	489	78	2068	11	1109	14	3860
2015	64	30	500	78	2065	11	1113	14	3875
2016	74	31	518	79	2071	12	1112	14	3911
2017	75	32	538	89	2083	17	1151	14	3999
2018	86	33	576	91	2084	16	1175	14	4075
2019	94	33	586	94	2096	16	1199	14	4124

Source: i) Directorate of Health Services, H.P.
ii) Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.03-Number of Medical Institutions per lakh Population.

(As on 31st March)

Year	Allopathic Hospitals	Ayurvedic Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Community Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispensaries	Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Homoeopathic Dispensaries	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2005	0.82	0.41	7.22	1.09	34.01	0.36	18.39	0.23	62.54
2006	0.82	0.41	7.22	1.09	34.04	0.36	18.18	0.23	62.36
2007	0.84	0.41	7.29	1.17	34.07	0.36	18.18	0.23	62.55
2008	0.86	0.43	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.25	0.23	62.80
2009	0.86	0.46	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.18	0.23	62.77
2010	0.86	0.46	7.39	1.20	34.07	0.38	18.18	0.23	62.77
2011*	0.76	0.41	6.60	1.12	30.11	0.34	16.10	0.20	55.63
2012*	0.77	0.41	6.88	1.11	30.08	0.15	16.16	0.20	55.75
2013*	0.77	0.44	6.90	1.14	30.08	0.16	16.14	0.20	55.84
2014*	0.88	0.44	7.12	1.14	30.13	0.16	16.16	0.20	56.23
2015*	0.93	0.44	7.28	1.14	30.08	0.16	16.21	0.20	56.45
2016*	1.08	0.45	7.55	1.15	30.17	0.17	16.20	0.20	56.97
2017*	1.09	0.47	7.84	1.30	30.34	0.25	16.77	0.20	58.26
2018*	1.27	0.48	8.39	1.31	30.35	0.23	17.12	0.20	59.36
2019*	1.37	0.48	8.54	1.37	30.53	0.23	17.47	0.20	60.08

*As per population of Census-2011.

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
14.04- Number of Medical Institutions per '000 Sq. Kms.

Year	Allopathic Hospitals	Ayurvedic Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Community Health Centres	Sub Centres	Allopathic Dispensaries	Ayurvedic Dispensaries	Homoeopathic Dispensaries	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2005	0.90	0.45	7.89	1.19	37.13	0.40	20.08	0.25	68.27
2006	0.90	0.45	7.89	1.19	37.16	0.40	19.85	0.25	68.08
2007	0.92	0.45	7.96	1.28	37.20	0.40	19.85	0.25	68.29
2008	0.93	0.47	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.92	0.25	68.56
2009	0.93	0.50	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.53
2010	0.93	0.50	8.06	1.31	37.20	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.53
2011	0.93	0.50	8.14	1.38	37.13	0.41	19.85	0.25	68.60
2012	0.95	0.50	8.48	1.37	37.09	0.18	19.92	0.25	68.74
2013	0.95	0.54	8.51	1.40	37.09	0.20	19.90	0.25	68.85
2014	1.10	0.54	8.78	1.40	37.15	0.20	19.92	0.25	69.33
2015	1.15	0.54	8.98	1.40	37.09	0.20	19.99	0.25	69.60
2016	1.33	0.56	9.30	1.42	37.20	0.22	19.97	0.25	70.25
2017	1.35	0.57	9.66	1.60	37.41	0.31	20.67	0.25	71.83
2018	1.55	0.59	10.35	1.62	37.43	0.29	21.11	0.25	73.20
2019	1.69	0.59	10.53	1.69	37.65	0.29	21.54	0.25	74.08

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.05 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Allopathic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Other sex	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2015	5414288	6967151	3103004	0	15484443	1986760	13497683
2016	5708264	7327565	3438599	0	16474428	1986126	14488302
2017	5754433	7456350	3476394	5	16687182	1964204	14722975
2018	6039324	7846178	3429595	26	17318215	1993689	15324526
District-wise:							
1. Bilaspur	359627	509896	235350	3	1107968	77348	1030620
2. Chamba	325992	522841	246985	0	1095818	87605	1008213
3. Hamirpur	426503	611901	170365	5	1208774	96819	1111955
4. Kangra	1255321	1699782	974304	0	3929407	417302	3512105
5. Kinnaur	82526	103206	50550	0	236282	10415	225867
6. Kullu	265786	378235	144707	0	789028	141533	647495
7. L&S	58560	56031	21507	0	136098	4551	131547
8. Mandi	779390	1061779	453849	0	2295018	283897	2011121
9. Shimla	1201656	1360353	503136	0	3065145	543738	2521407
10.Sirmaur	378691	465063	251466	0	1095220	91075	1004145
11.Solan	545184	633821	245407	18	1424430	121061	1303369
12.Una	360088	442970	131969	0	935027	118345	816682

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.06 – Number of Ayurvedic Institution

Year/District	Hospitals	Dispensaries/ Health Centre	Doctors**	Nurses**	Beds available
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2016-17	34*	1150	1198	62	941
2017-18	34*	1175	1211	72	941
2018-19	34*	1199	1211	72	941
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	2	69	72	3	95
2. Chamba	2	113	112	2	56
3. Hamirpur	5	72	78	16	100
4. Kangra	7	248	245	22	283
5. Kinnaur	1	30	28	0	20
6. Kullu	2	70	70	0	37
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	24	23	1	10
8. Mandi	2	175	176	2	64
9. Shimla	3	161	169	8	70
10.Sirmaur	2	87	86	3	76
11.Solan	2	80	76	3	30
12.Una	5	70	76	12	100

*including Nature Care Hospital.

**Sanc. Post.

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.07 – Number of Patients Treated in Various Ayurvedic Medical Institutions

Year/District	Male	Female	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2015	1757813	2056565	899622	4714000	90396	4623604
2016	1660192	1963996	776079	4400267	122271	4277996
2017	1650742	1980343	767926	4399011	107634	4291377
2018	1673142	2001622	749951	4424715	177405	4247310
District-wise:						
1. Bilaspur	92659	107400	40046	240105	22219	217886
2. Chamba	101025	91821	44086	236932	4902	232030
3. Hamirpur	181631	210389	55640	447660	19551	428109
4. Kangra	373409	479625	150618	1003652	66059	937593
5. Kinnaur	18839	22663	6867	48369	1078	47291
6. Kullu	102109	124626	40028	266763	6553	260210
7. L&S	9081	8186	1670	18937	0	18937
8. Mandi	230515	276308	113922	620745	8134	612611
9. Shimla	209505	237455	75330	522290	23512	498778
10. Sirmaur	91259	98798	45372	235429	4925	230504
11. Solan	145987	174394	66628	387009	14412	372597
12. Una	117123	169957	109744	396824	6060	390764

Source: Directorate of Ayurvedic, H.P.

XIV– HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

14.08 – Achievement under Family Welfare Programmer

Year/District	Total No. of Family Welfare Centres	No. of Sterilization done	No. of I.U.D.	No. of C.C. Users	No. of Oral Pill Users
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2014-15	89	17703	23685	81511	28118
2015-16	89	18829	23203	89079	30593
2016-17	89	15744	21115	80225	30736
2017-18	89	13005	16303	72963	27578
2018-19	89	11710	15021	62518	24776
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	4	1376	1767	6970	2459
2. Chamba	9	640	775	6367	1773
3. Hamirpur	6	56	2017	7669	3013
4. Kangra	13	2055	2079	7355	3687
5. Kinnaur	5	47	286	1084	439
6. Kullu	6	745	624	5904	1512
7. Lahaul-Spiti	3	17	18	486	241
8. Mandi	14	2094	1359	7492	3726
9. Shimla	10	1057	1054	8180	3384
10. Sirmaur	6	1124	527	3555	1522
11. Solan	6	1389	2219	2994	1696
12. Una	6	697	2113	4384	1202
13. K.N.H.	1	413	183	78	122
14. I.G.H.	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.01 – Number of Births Registered

Year/District	Number of births registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2015	60873	55043	115916	69990	45926
2016	53167	48405	101595	45052	56543
2017	52452	48649	101129*	44929	56200
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	2565	2353	4920	3110	1810
2. Chamba	5098	4861	9968	6162	3806
3. Hamirpur	3043	2762	5805	1202	4603
4. Kangra	11276	9894	21173	16916	4257
5. Kinnaur	339	293	632	632	0
6. Kullu	3021	2988	6011	1522	4489
7. Lahaul-Spiti	43	50	93	93	0
8. Mandi	6235	5804	12043	3466	8577
9. Shimla	8044	7938	15984	4528	11456
10. Sirmaur	4240	3938	8181	2875	5306
11. Solan	4456	4088	8546	2471	6075
12. Una	4091	3680	7772	1952	5820

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

* Total No. inclusive of Transgender

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.02 – Number of Deaths Registered

Year/District	Number of deaths registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2015	24493	16969	41462	34872	6590
2016	21329	14490	35819	28532	7287
2017	23090	15993	39094*	31607	7487
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	1285	935	2221	1925	296
2. Chamba	1571	1164	2738	2318	420
3. Hamirpur	1730	1362	3093	2699	394
4. Kangra	5829	3990	9824	8995	829
5. Kinnaur	90	70	167	167	0
6. Kullu	1473	946	2419	1867	552
7. Lahaul-Spiti	81	56	137	137	0
8. Mandi	2814	2008	4822	3979	843
9. Shimla	2934	1859	4794	2684	2110
10. Sirmaur	1385	957	2342	1578	764
11. Solan	1619	984	2603	2002	601
12. Una	2272	1662	3934	3256	678

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

* Total No. inclusive of Transgender

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.03– Number of Infant Deaths Registered

Year/District	Number of Infants Deaths Registered				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2015	459	339	798	431	367
2016	418	348	766	372	394
2017	468	357	825	535	290
District-wise:					
1. Bilaspur	6	13	19	8	11
2. Chamba	18	8	26	20	6
3. Hamirpur	5	9	14	4	10
4. Kangra	232	162	394	382	12
5. Kinnaur	1	1	2	2	0
6. Kullu	30	29	59	16	43
7. Lahaul-Spiti	1	0	1	1	0
8. Mandi	23	23	46	37	9
9. Shimla	104	63	167	28	139
10. Sirmaur	22	22	44	18	26
11. Solan	10	9	19	15	4
12. Una	16	18	34	4	30

Source: Directorate of Health Services, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.04– Birth and Death Rate in H.P.

(Per'000)

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate
1.	2.	3.
2001	21.2	7.1
2002	20.7	7.5
2003	20.6	7.1
2004	19.2	6.8
2005	20.0	6.9
2006	18.8	6.8
2007	17.4	7.1
2008	17.7	7.4
2009	17.2	7.2
2010	16.9	6.9
2011	16.5	6.7
2012	16.2	6.7
2013	16.0	6.7
2014	16.4	6.7
2015	16.3	6.6
2016	16.0	6.8
2017	15.8	6.6

Source: Sample Registration Bulletin, Govt. of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.05- Comparative Vital Statistics.

Parameter	Unit	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
		H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India	H.P.	All India
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
Birth rate	Per'000	16.0	21.4	16.4	21.0	16.3	20.8	16.0	20.4	15.8	20.2
Death rate	Per'000	6.7	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.4	6.6	6.3
Infant Mortality rate	Per'000	35	40	32	39	28	37	25	34	22	33
Couple Protection rate	Per'000	38.8	..	37.0	..	36.0	..	33.1	..	30.53	..

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.
(ii) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.06- Comparative Infant Mortality Rates.

Year	Himachal Pradesh	All India
1.	2.	3.
1971	118	129
1981	71	110
1991	75	80
2001	54	66
2010	40	47
2011	38	44
2012	36	42
2013	35	40
2014	32	37
2015	28	37
2016	25	34
2017	22	33

Source: - (i) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.07-Births, Deaths and Infants Mortality Rate in H.P.

Year	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1.	2.	3.	4.
2001	21.2	7.1	54
2002	20.7	7.5	52
2003	20.6	7.1	49
2004	19.2	6.8	51
2005	20.0	6.9	49
2006	18.8	6.8	50
2007	17.4	7.1	47
2008	17.7	7.4	44
2009	17.2	7.2	45
2010	16.9	6.9	40
2011	16.5	6.7	38
2012	16.2	6.7	36
2013	16.0	6.7	35
2014	16.4	6.7	32
2015	16.3	6.6	28
2016	16.0	6.8	25
2017	15.8	6.6	22

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.
(ii) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS
15.08- Age specific Fertility Rates and Marital Fertility Rates
in Himachal Pradesh and All India

Age Group	Age Specific Fertility Rate							
	All India				Himachal Pradesh			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2014	2015	2016	2017
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
15-19	27.3	11.1	10.7	13.0	12.8	6.9	10.4	12.8
20-24	174.9	173.8	135.4	137.1	138.9	135.2	96.7	90.5
25-29	143.7	150.3	166.0	157.1	129.4	131.8	128.4	125.7
30-34	76.6	77.6	91.7	84.3	46.5	46.2	64.2	74.1
35-39	26.4	26.2	32.7	30.1	9.6	9.6	27.1	22.7
40-44	10.5	10.9	11.3	10.9	2.1	1.4	6.9	2.1
45-49	3.6	3.6	4.1	3.3	0.5	0.8	1.7	0.4

Age Group	Marital Fertility Rate							
	All India				Himachal Pradesh			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2014	2015	2016	2017
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
15-19	198.5	251.4	286.6	288.2	151.5	227.9	336.6	317.6
20-24	281.0	354.4	313.4	312.2	248.6	350.5	268.0	253.7
25-29	164.7	181.7	206.4	198.4	145.6	164.8	166.2	169.3
30-34	82.3	83.7	99.4	91.9	48.8	49.2	68.7	80.1
35-39	28.1	28.0	34.9	32.3	10.1	10.0	28.3	23.6
40-44	11.5	11.8	12.2	11.8	2.2	1.5	7.3	2.3
45-49	4.0	4.1	4.6	3.7	0.5	0.9	1.8	0.5

Source: (i) SRS Bulletin, Registrar General of India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.09- Life Expectancy.

Period	All India		Himachal Pradesh	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1993-97	60.4	61.8	64.6	65.2
1995-99	60.8	62.5	65.1	65.8
1997-01	61.3	63.0	65.5	66.1
1998-02	61.6	63.3	65.7	66.3
1999-03	61.8	63.5	65.8	66.6
2000-04	62.1	63.7	66.1	66.8
2001-05	62.3	63.9	66.3	67.1
2002-2006	62.6	64.2	66.5	67.3
2006-2010	64.6	67.7	67.7	72.4
2009-2013	65.8	69.3	69.9	73.1
2010-2014	66.4	69.6	69.3	74.1
2011-2015	66.9	70.0	69.1	75.2
2012-2016	67.4	70.2	69.4	75.5
2013-2017	67.8	70.4	69.8	75.6

Source: (i) Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P. as per SRS.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.10- Age Specific Death Rate by Sex in Himachal Pradesh-2017.

Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Below 1	28.1	32.3	23.5	29.3	33.5	24.7	10.9	14.5	7.4
1-4	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	3.7
0-4	5.9	6.8	4.9	6.1	7.1	5.0	3.6	2.7	4.4
5-9	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15-19	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-24	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.0
25-29	1.6	2.1	1.2	1.7	2.3	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.9
30-34	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.9
35-39	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.5	2.3	2.8	1.8
40-44	2.2	2.8	1.5	2.2	3.0	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.0
45-49	3.0	4.3	1.7	3.1	4.4	1.7	2.8	3.1	2.6
50-54	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.6	4.3
55-59	11.0	17.0	5.1	11.3	17.8	5.0	8.2	8.8	7.5
60-64	15.9	20.3	11.2	16.2	20.8	11.5	11.2	14.1	8.0
65-69	24.8	34.2	16.1	24.6	34.4	15.8	26.5	31.8	20.8
70 -74	31.0	37.1	25.0	31.7	37.8	25.9	20.3	28.2	10.9
75-79	67.6	86.7	50.5	69.4	90.9	50.5	42.7	36.1	50.2
80-84	93.5	105.9	84.1	96.7	108.9	87.4	39.3	50.0	32.4
85& above	167.1	162.4	170.6	168.8	161.0	174.6	133.8	192.9	98.5
All ages CDR)	6.6	7.7	5.5	6.8	8.0	5.7	4.0	4.5	3.5

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.11- Percentage Distribution of Estimated Population by Age-group, Sex and Residence in Himachal Pradesh-2017.

Age Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
0-4	6.4	6.6	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.3	5.4	5.4	5.5
5-9	7.7	8.1	7.2	7.7	8.2	7.2	6.9	6.8	7.0
10-14	8.4	8.8	7.9	8.4	8.8	7.9	8.2	8.3	8.0
15-19	8.2	8.7	7.8	8.2	8.7	7.7	8.5	8.4	8.7
20-24	9.6	8.7	10.5	9.6	8.6	10.6	9.2	9.1	9.3
25-29	9.7	9.3	10.2	9.8	9.4	10.3	9.1	8.7	9.5
30-34	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	9.1	8.7	9.5
35-39	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.5	8.4	7.9	8.8
40-44	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.6	8.4	8.4	8.4
45-49	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.7	6.9	7.5	6.3
50-54	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.8	5.7
55-59	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.7	5.1	4.3
60-64	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.0
65-69	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.3
70 -74	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.5
75-79	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0
80-84	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.7
85& above	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Note: Total may not add up to 100 due to rounding.

Source: - Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2017. R.G.I, India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.12- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2017. (TOTAL)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	14.1	0.0	0.0	14.1	14.7	0.0	0.0	14.7	13.4	0.0	0.0	13.4
10-14	8.4	0.0	0.0	8.4	8.8	0.0	0.0	8.8	7.9	0.0	0.0	7.9
15-19	8.0	0.2	0.0	8.2	8.6	0.1	0.0	8.7	7.5	0.3	0.0	7.8
20-24	7.4	2.2	0.0	9.6	8.1	0.6	0.0	8.7	6.7	3.7	0.0	10.5
25-29	4.2	5.5	0.0	9.7	5.9	3.4	0.0	9.3	2.6	7.6	0.0	10.2
30-34	1.3	7.0	0.1	8.3	2.0	6.3	0.0	8.3	0.5	7.7	0.1	8.3
35-39	0.4	7.1	0.1	7.5	0.6	6.8	0.0	7.5	0.2	7.3	0.2	7.6
40-44	0.2	6.4	0.2	6.8	0.3	6.4	0.1	6.8	0.1	6.4	0.3	6.8
45-49	0.1	5.5	0.3	5.9	0.2	5.7	0.1	6.0	0.1	5.2	0.4	5.7
50-54	0.1	5.1	0.4	5.6	0.1	5.4	0.1	5.6	0.1	4.8	0.7	5.5
55-59	0.1	4.3	0.5	4.8	0.1	4.6	0.2	4.8	0.1	3.9	0.9	4.8
60-64	0.0	3.1	0.6	3.7	0.1	3.6	0.2	3.8	0.0	2.6	1.0	3.7
65-69	0.0	2.0	0.7	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.2	2.6	0.0	1.7	1.1	2.8
70 -74	0.0	1.3	0.6	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.2	1.9	0.0	1.0	0.9	1.9
75-79	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3
80-84	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.7	1.0
85+	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7
All ages	44.4	50.9	4.7	100.0	49.6	48.5	1.9	100.0	39.3	53.2	7.6	100.0

Note: Total may not add up to 100 due to rounding.

Source: - Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2017. R.G.I, India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.13- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2017. (RURAL)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
RURAL												
<10yrs	14.2	0.0	0.0	14.2	15.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	13.5	0.0	0.0	13.5
10-14	8.4	0.0	0.0	8.4	8.8	0.0	0.0	8.8	7.9	0.0	0.0	7.9
15-19	8.0	0.2	0.0	8.2	8.7	0.1	0.0	8.7	7.4	0.3	0.0	7.7
20-24	7.3	2.3	0.0	9.6	8.0	0.6	0.0	8.6	6.7	3.9	0.0	10.6
25-29	4.1	5.7	0.0	9.8	5.8	3.5	0.0	9.4	2.5	7.7	0.0	10.3
30-34	1.2	7.0	0.1	8.2	1.9	6.3	0.0	8.3	0.5	7.6	0.1	8.2
35-39	0.3	7.0	0.1	7.5	0.6	6.8	0.0	7.4	0.1	7.2	0.2	7.5
40-44	0.2	6.3	0.2	6.7	0.3	6.3	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.2	0.3	6.6
45-49	0.1	5.4	0.3	5.8	0.2	5.6	0.1	5.9	0.1	5.2	0.4	5.7
50-54	0.1	5.0	0.4	5.5	0.1	5.3	0.1	5.5	0.1	4.8	0.7	5.5
55-59	0.1	4.3	0.5	4.9	0.1	4.6	0.2	4.8	0.1	3.9	0.9	4.9
60-64	0.1	3.1	0.6	3.8	0.1	3.6	0.2	3.9	0.0	2.7	1.0	3.7
65-69	0.0	2.0	0.7	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.2	2.6	0.0	1.7	1.1	2.8
70-74	0.0	1.3	0.6	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.2	1.9	0.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
75-79	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3
80-84	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.7	1.0
85+	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.8
All ages	44.2	50.9	4.9	100.0	49.6	48.5	1.9	100.0	39.0	53.2	7.8	100.0

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.14- Percentage Distribution of Total Population by Sex, Marital Status and Age-group in Himachal Pradesh-2017. (URBAN)

Age Group	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Marr-ied	W/D/S	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
URBAN												
<10yrs	12.3	0.0	0.0	12.3	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.2	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5
10-14	8.2	0.0	0.0	8.2	8.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
15-19	8.5	0.1	0.0	8.5	8.4	0.0	0.0	8.4	8.6	0.1	0.0	8.7
20-24	8.1	1.1	0.0	9.2	8.7	0.4	0.0	9.1	7.4	1.9	0.0	9.3
25-29	5.2	3.8	0.0	9.1	6.4	2.2	0.0	8.7	3.9	5.5	0.0	9.5
30-34	2.1	6.9	0.1	9.1	2.9	5.8	0.0	8.7	1.3	8.1	0.1	9.5
35-39	0.8	7.5	0.1	8.4	1.0	6.9	0.0	7.9	0.5	8.2	0.1	8.8
40-44	0.4	7.9	0.1	8.4	0.4	7.9	0.1	8.4	0.3	7.9	0.2	8.4
45-49	0.2	6.5	0.2	6.9	0.3	7.2	0.1	7.5	0.1	5.8	0.4	6.3
50-54	0.1	5.8	0.3	6.2	0.2	6.5	0.1	6.8	0.1	5.0	0.5	5.7
55-59	0.1	4.3	0.4	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.1	5.1	0.1	3.6	0.6	4.3
60-64	0.0	2.7	0.3	3.1	0.0	3.0	0.1	3.2	0.0	2.5	0.5	3.0
65-69	0.1	1.9	0.4	2.4	0.1	2.1	0.2	2.4	0.0	1.6	0.7	2.3
70-74	0.0	1.1	0.4	1.5	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.9	0.6	1.5
75-79	0.0	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	1.0
80-84	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7
85+	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
All ages	46.1	50.8	3.1	100.0	49.1	49.5	1.3	100.0	42.8	52.2	5.1	100.0

D=divorced, S=separate, W = Widow.

Source: - Sample Registration system Statistical Report- 2017. R.G.I, India.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.15- National Leprosy Eradication Programme in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	New Cases Detected	Cases Deleted	Patients	PR Per 10000 population
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2010-2011	214	179	190	0.26
2011-2012	195	207	185	0.30
2012-2013	166	191	173	0.27
2013-2014	161	152	169	0.24
2014-2015	176	172	181	0.25
2015-2016	162	176	150	0.21
2016-2017	146	147	157	0.21
2017-2018	129	102	140	0.19
2018-2019	150	133	154	0.20

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.16- Immunization in Himachal Pradesh.

Year	Number of Children immunized					
	DPT	Pentavalent	DPT(5Yrs)	Polio	BCG	Measles & Rubella-1
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2010-11	121582	0	101885	121330	128046	116789
2011-12	113040	0	91364	113559	119455	112573
2012-13	113566	0	82180	113642	120481	110370
2013-14	112212	0	87685	112300	115335	108719
2014-15	108419	0	91014	108515	108406	106932
2015-16	68145	0	94397	108712	103918	108183
2016-17	100	105524	96610	105895	98124	104574
2017-18	0	103105	84378	103080	93294	39312
2018-19	0	103036	91549	102714	92673	101755

Source: Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.17- District-wise Percentage of Couple Protection Rate in Himachal Pradesh. (as on 31st March)

District	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	63.2	61.13	62.04	58.57	56.44	55.62	54.79	55.23	50.50	46.81
2. Chamba	40.0	39.46	38.04	35.96	35.85	34.90	33.39	34.22	31.22	27.32
3. Hamirpur	52.9	52.45	52.35	50.13	47.89	46.12	45.13	42.03	39.57	37.85
4. Kangra	36.7	34.61	32.60	32.36	31.57	29.38	28.96	28.01	26.24	24.12
5. Kinnaur	36.1	35.73	36.15	33.11	27.82	31.45	28.53	27.54	28.54	27.74
6. Kullu	49.7	49.26	50.82	48.40	45.44	43.18	42.56	40.19	35.03	32.46
7. L-Spiti	47.8	40.06	44.89	42.41	56.95	38.07	37.33	35.40	34.13	32.77
8. Mandi	49.5	47.85	46.84	45.47	43.69	39.99	37.46	37.61	36.02	33.02
9. Shimla	46.4	45.40	47.71	42.19	40.53	40.04	38.39	37.31	35.29	32.57
10. Sirmaur	36.0	35.14	35.47	33.97	32.25	31.33	31.86	32.23	30.22	28.14
11. Solan	41.6	39.54	44.43	42.48	40.53	39.43	39.20	39.26	37.12	33.58
12. Una	34.0	32.75	31.68	30.95	29.34	28.09	26.85	26.87	24.92	24.08
H.P.	43.6	42.17	42.00	40.30	38.77	37.01	35.98	35.41	33.08	30.53

Source -Health & Family Welfare Department, H.P.

XV – VITAL STATISTICS

15.18- Number of Disabled Persons in Himachal Pradesh by type of disability-2011 Census.

Type of Disability	Total Disabled Population		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.
(i) In Seeing	26076	24140	1936
(ii) In Hearing	26700	23939	2761
(iii) In Speech	8278	7548	730
(iv) In Movement	32550	30427	2123
(v) Mental Retardation	8986	8127	859
(vi) Mental Illness	5166	4764	402
(vii) Any Other	29024	26252	2772
(viii) Multiple Disability	18536	17468	1068
Total.	155316	142665	12651

Source: - Census of India-2011.Disability Data at a Glance, H.P.

XVI – PRICES

16.01 – Average Retail Price of some Essential Commodities

(₹)

Name of commodities	2016	2017	2018
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Rice	32.18	32.49	33.13
2. Wheat	18.80	20.76	20.15
3. Wheat Atta	23.44	25.75	25.26
4. Dal Mash	142.70	91.29	72.21
5. Dal Gram	101.91	90.24	65.84
6. Gur	41.72	43.12	42.31
7. Groundnut oil	143.13	138.49	141.80
8. Sugar	40.61	43.99	40.60
9. Mustard oil	131.57	123.26	123.12
10. Vegetable Ghee	78.21	85.16	89.05
11. Tea leaves	287.60	287.98	290.97
12. Onion	20.84	27.64	28.80
13. Potato	19.50	15.71	21.53
14. Cement	352.19	369.34	376.73
15. Kerosene oil	14.92	20.75	26.25
16. Sugar Pkt.	47.53	50.85	51.35

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, H.P.

XVI – PRICES

16.02 – Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in H.P

(Base 2001=100)

Year/Month	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2016	242	269	215	214	252	203	296
2017	254	284	226	220	274	210	320
2018	261	278	249	243	295	218	362
1. January	258	278	246	232	294	213	360
2. February	256	274	247	232	294	213	361
3. March	256	272	247	232	294	214	362
4. April	257	274	247	232	295	214	361
5. May	256	273	247	232	295	215	361
6. June	258	275	248	232	295	216	360
7. July	265	283	248	254	295	216	361
8. August	267	286	250	254	295	218	362
9. September	266	283	252	254	295	219	364
10. October	267	284	252	254	294	225	364
11. November	266	282	253	254	295	225	366
12. December	265	277	252	254	295	228	365

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

XVI – PRICES

16.03– Consumer Price Index for Agricultural Labourers for H.P.

(Base-1986-87=100)

Year/Month	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2016	706	737	379	627	788	1186
2017	732	760	402	644	823	1291
2018	738	745				
1. January	785	752	425	662	842	1371
2. February	730	743	426	664	844	1370
3. March	724	731	427	666	846	1406
4. April	721	725	432	671	848	1409
5. May	723	725	442	676	854	1408
6. June	731	734	450	675	865	1406
7. July	738	742	451	678	870	1442
8. August	746	753	456	678	869	1441
9. September	754	765	458	678	870	1441
10. October	758	769	459	681	880	1439
11. November	748	751				
12. December	748	752				

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India

XVI – PRICES

16.04– Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers All India

(Base2001=100)

Year/Month	General	Food	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing Bedding & Footwear	Misc.	Pan Supari & Tobacco
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2016	274	304	249	296	204	223	321
2017	281	308	257	305	212	232	348
2018	295	310	269	361	220	243	375
1. January	288	308	265	334	217	238	366
2. February	287	304	267	334	219	240	368
3. March	287	303	266	334	219	240	371
4. April	288	305	267	334	220	241	373
5. May	289	307	265	334	220	241	375
6. June	291	311	268	334	220	243	375
7. July	301	314	270	387	221	243	376
8. August	301	314	270	387	220	244	377
9. September	301	312	272	387	221	246	379
10. October	302	314	273	387	221	247	379
11. November	302	314	274	387	221	247	379
12. December	301	311	274	387	222	248	380

Source: Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

XVI – PRICES
16.05–Wholesale Price Index Numbers-All India

(Base; 2004-05=100)

Year	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Food Articles	Non Food Articles
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2007-08	116.6	123.9	123.6	114.4
2008-09	126.0	137.5	134.8	129.2
2009-10	130.8	154.9	155.4	136.2
2010-11	143.3	182.4	179.6	166.6
2011-12	156.1	200.3	192.7	182.7
2012-13	167.6	220.0	211.8	201.9
2013-14	177.6	241.6	238.9	213.2
2014-15	181.2	248.8	253.4	212.1
2015-16	176.7	249.6	262.1	219.5
2016-17*	111.6	128.9	140.3	122.2
2017-18*	114.9	130.6	143.2	119.6
2018-19*	119.8	134.2	143.7	123.1

Source: RBI Bulletin.

* Base year 2011-12.

XVII – LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.01– Employment Statistics

Year/District	No. of Employment Exchanges	Candidates Registered	Placements		Applicants on the live register	Vacancies notified during the year	
			Govt. Sector	Pvt. Sector		Govt. Sector	Pvt. Sector
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
2016-17	70	177441	1016	4227	811306	2480	3144
2017-18	74	206664	1596	3701	834084	2492	5970
2018-19	74	189058	1784	5232	866092	4808	5778
District-wise:							
1. Bilaspur	3	10853	-	106	54922	109	187
2. Chamba	7	12686	83	121	60943	857	305
3. Hamirpur	5	14953	337	386	70261	142	1505
4. Kangra	15	42131	381	3021	194796	28	58
5. Kinnaur	3	1444	-	-	8806	-	-
6. Kullu	3	10238	9	172	48264	31	2
7. L-Spiti	3	11	-	-	4800	-	-
8. Mandi	8	37426	564	289	159624	103	30
9. Shimla	12	15882	186	78	80637	1305	596
10. Sirmaur	7	12530	180	166	58961	1120	1550
11. Solan	5	12810	21	389	60458	1105	1545
12. Una	3	18094	23	564	63620	8	-
Special Employment Exch. (Physically Handicapped)		1752	95	-	17720	166	-
Central Employment Cell		-	-	-	-	-	-
Job Fairs		-	-	2489	-	-	-

Source: Employment Department, H.P.

XVII – LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.2 –Job seekers according to qualifications on live registers of employment exchanges in Himachal Pradesh.

Period	Post graduates	Graduates	Matriculates and above	Other literates	Illiterate	Total Job seekers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
2007-08	45319	102060	506755	124822	3392	782348
2008-09	51174	105917	550937	101973	3781	813782
2009-10	55570	113110	568205	85969	4475	827329
2010-11	59130	116493	556872	90434	2835	825764
2011-12	63240	123876	564996	84222	2673	839007
2012-13	67484	130485	583232	78342	1771	861314
2013-14	74178	144050	707716	85056	1602	1012602
2014-15	67816	117795	644407	61871	1099	892988
2015-16	69355	116233	591197	50492	771	828048
2016-17	69714	122098	570803	48035	656	811306
2017-18	73077	132186	586453	40819	1549	834084
2018-19	75046	135069	615309	40119	549	866092

Source: Employment Department, H.P.

XVII– EMPLOYMENT

17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.03.2018.

Name of the Department	Gazetted			Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class -I	Class -II	Total	Class -II	Class -III	Class -IV	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1. Agriculture	362	5	367	15	839	474	1328	1695
2. Animal Husbandry	380	0	380	29	2411	1925	4365	4745
3. Ayurveda	801	2	803	16	935	1416	2367	3170
4 Civil Defence & Home guards	14	0	14	12	444	55	511	525
5. Consolidation	0	5	5	1	26	4	31	36
6. Co-operation	11	12	23	10	277	52	339	362
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	8	0	8	0	14	5	19	27
8. District Administration	148	75	223	113	1062	805	1980	2203
9. Economic & Statistics	20	0	20	15	57	35	107	127
10. Educaion	3212	537	3749	8913	43716	8759	61388	65137
11. Election	20	12	32	7	126	97	230	262
12. Excise & Taxation	97	40	137	49	403	232	684	821
13. Fisheries	4	8	12	5	78	148	231	243
14. Finance	14	4	18	0	22	8	30	48
(a) Treasury & Accounts								
(b) Small Savings	0	0	0	1	14	5	20	20
(c) Treasury	13	65	78	24	260	93	377	455
(d) Local Audit	17	34	51	0	28	4	32	83
15. Food and Supplies	18	4	22	22	124	61	207	229
16. Forest (incl. Soil Cons.)	200	190	390	55	2994	3259	6308	6698
17. Information Technology	4	0	4	2	5	4	11	15
18. Governor's Secretariat	6	0	6	5	31	44	80	86
19. Horticulture	204	1	205	20	539	813	1372	1577
20. Industries	35	30	65	44	236	273	553	618
21. Institute of Pub. Adm.	15	0	15	0	17	12	29	44
22. Irrigation & Pub. Health	345	13	358	42	6151	12825	19018	19376
23. Judicial incl. Pub. Pros.	309	4	313	161	1289	958	2408	2721
24. Labour & Employment	14	11	25	24	124	118	266	291
25. Language & Culture	5	11	16	13	71	48	132	148
26. Medical & Family Welfare	1867	61	1928	101	7443	2131	9675	11603
27. Mountaineering	5	0	5	0	32	14	46	51
28. Panchayati -Raj	19	0	19	31	316	59	406	425
29. Planning	35	1	36	14	36	19	69	105
30. Police	194	44	238	701	15190	775	16666	16904
31. Printing & Stationary	5	1	6	4	165	15	184	190
32. Public Relations	30	1	31	35	158	66	259	290

Contd...

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.03– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Regular) Employees According to Class of Post as on 31.03.2018.

Name of the Department	Gazetted			Non-Gazetted				Grand Total
	Class -I	Class-II	Total	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
33. Public Service Comm.	16	2	18	6	35	19	60	78
34. Public Works (B&R)	539	29	568	85	6970	22249	29304	29872
35. Revenue including Relief & Rehabilitation	65	72	137	46	1794	576	2416	2553
36. Rural Development	97	5	102	41	1864	222	2127	2229
37. Secretariat	269	7	276	127	617	217	961	1237
38. Settlement	7	20	27	10	382	276	668	695
39. Sanik Welfare	7	0	7	7	26	7	40	47
40. Environment Science & Technology	12	0	12	0	9	7	16	28
41. Tourism	11	5	16	1	48	27	76	92
42. Transport	16	2	18	14	100	17	131	149
43. Tribal Development	6	0	6	4	20	14	38	44
44. Town & Country Planning	32	2	34	4	87	41	132	166
45. Technical Education	255	13	268	23	616	274	913	1181
46. Urban Local Bodies	5	0	5	3	12	4	19	24
47. Vidhan Sabha	39	0	39	7	92	71	170	209
48. Social & Women Welfare	71	30	101	61	655	183	899	1000
49. Youth Services & Sports	11	0	11	3	65	36	104	115
50. Lokayukta	6	0	6	1	15	15	31	37
51. Backward Class Commission	3	0	3	1	6	6	13	16
52. State Consumer Forum	8	0	8	5	33	19	57	65
53. State Election Commission	4	1	5	0	22	4	26	31
54. State Information Commission	5	0	5	0	5	5	10	15
55. Service Selection Board	13	0	13	5	25	14	44	57
56. State women Commission	3	0	3	1	5	2	8	11
57. Tribunal	20	0	20	10	39	26	75	95
Total	9951	1359	11310	10949	99175	59942	170066	181376

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt., H.P

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.04– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2018.

Name of the Department	Part-Time	Daily Paid	Others*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture	2	43	173	218
2. Animal Husbandry	8	167	347	522
3. Ayurveda	15	242	260	517
4. Civil Defense & Home Guard	1	19	272	292
5.Consolidation	0	1	0	1
6. Co-operation	0	34	86	120
7. Chief Elect. Inspector	0	2	2	4
8. District Administration	424	160	432	1016
9. Economic & Statistics	0	8	6	14
10. Education	2803	4133	14656	21592
11. Election	1	11	36	48
12. Excise & Taxation	2	20	32	54
13. Fisheries	5	28	15	48
14. Finance	0	0	2	2
(a) Treasury & Accounts				
(b) Small Savings	0	0	0	0
(c) Treasury	7	15	94	116
(d) Local Audit	0	1	21	22
15. Food and Supplies	3	6	53	62
16. Forest (incl Soil Cons.)	59	255	1279	1593
17. Information Technology	0	0	9	9
18. Governor's Secretariat	0	0	5	5
19. Horticulture	0	41	122	163
20. Industries	5	38	116	159
21. Institution of Pub. Adm.	0	13	2	15
22. Irrigation & Pub. Health	0	0	0	0
23. Judicial incl .Pub. Pros.	38	151	498	687
24. Labour & Employment	24	85	161	270
25. Language & Culture	18	14	37	69
26. Medical & Family Welfare	0	5	13	18
27. Mountaineering	31	370	1107	1508
28. Panchayati Raj	0	6	10	16
29. Planning	1	6	234	241
30. Police	0	1	24	25
31. Printing & Stationary	4	88	173	265
32. Public Relations	0	3	9	12
33. Public Service Comm.	3	17	24	44
34. Public Works (B&R)	0	0	9	9

Contd...

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.04– Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government (Non-Regular) Employees as on 31.03.2018.

Name of the Department	Part-Time	Daily Paid	Others*	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
35.Revenue including Relief& Rehabilitation	39	996	546	1581
36.Rural Development	434	69	761	1264
37.Secretariat	67	340	938	1345
38.Settlement	0	105	116	221
39.Sanik Welfare	1	14	131	146
40. Enviournment Science & Technology	2	11	60	73
41.Tourism	0	3	2	5
42.Transport	1	8	18	27
43.Tribal Development	0	7	22	29
44.Town & Country Planning	0	1	5	6
45.Technical Education	0	11	32	43
46.Urban Local Bodies	24	53	500	577
47.Vidhan Sabha	0	3	0	3
48.Social & Women Welfare	0	0	4	4
49.Youth Services & Sports	11	136	452	599
50.Lokayukta	1	7	30	38
51.Backward Class Commission	0	0	0	0
52.Consumer Forum	0	0	0	0
53.State Election Commission	14	4	1	19
54.State Information Commission	0	0	13	13
55.Service Selection Board	0	0	0	0
56.State women Commission	0	7	8	15
57. Tribunal	0	0	0	0
	0	2	0	2
Total	4048	7760	20049	35766

Source: Economics & Statistics Department H.P.

XVII-EMPLOYMENT

17.05-District-wise Distribution of Himachal Pradesh Government Employees as on 31.03.2018.

District	Gazetted			Non-Gazetted				Grand Total 5+9	S.C.	S.T.
	Class -I	Class -II	Total	Class -II	Class -III	Class -IV	Total			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bilaspur	477	30	507	802	6090	3077	9969	10476	2376	318
2. Chamba	455	105	560	372	6706	6874	13952	14512	2124	2624
3. Hamirpur	647	134	781	1032	6299	2608	9939	10720	2441	139
4. Kangra	1874	132	2006	2225	17903	9338	29466	31472	6593	1646
5. Kinnaur	139	43	182	104	1837	1303	3244	3426	705	1986
6. Kullu	470	45	515	572	5281	3469	9322	9837	2336	760
7. L & S	90	2	92	85	1199	946	2230	2322	226	1795
8. Mandi	1195	93	1288	1619	14901	10022	26542	27830	5959	591
9. Shimla	1104	172	1276	1702	13576	9671	24949	26225	7008	561
HdqShimla	1686	177	1863	449	5444	2105	7998	9861	2020	350
10.Sirmaur	561	216	777	394	6842	4856	12092	12869	3367	374
11.Solan	686	178	864	689	7213	3796	11698	12562	3197	488
12.Una	567	32	599	904	5884	1877	8665	9264	2165	218
H.P.	9951	1359	11310	10949	99175	59942	170066	181376	40517	12850

Source: Economics & Statistics Department H.P.

XVII-LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.06- District -wise Distribution of Public Undertaking Regular and Non-Regular Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2018.

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	75	6	81
Chamba	195	19	222
Hamirpur	102	4	100
Kangra	268	23	294
Kinnaur	0	0	0
Kullu	159	8	163
Lahaul & Spiti	0	0	0
Mandi	188	15	209
Shimla	1126	46	1154
Sirmaur	156	9	162
Solan	389	31	409
Una	76	3	71
H.P.	2736	164	2865

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt. ,H.P

XVII-LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.07-District- wise Distribution of Local Bodies Regular and Non-Regular Employees in H.P. as on 31.03.2018.

District	Regular	Non-Regular	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
Bilaspur	75	6	81
Chamba	203	19	222
Hamirpur	96	4	100
Kangra	271	23	294
Kinnaur	0	0	0
Kullu	155	8	163
Lahaul & Spiti	0	0	0
Mandi	194	15	209
Shimla	1108	46	1154
Sirmaur	153	9	162
Solan	378	31	409
Una	68	3	71
H.P.	2701	164	2865

Source: Economics & Statistics Deptt. H.P

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.01-Number of Institutions for child and Women Welfare in Himachal Pradesh. (As on 31st march)

Institutions	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
(i)Bal/Balika Ashrams –cum- children Home run by the voluntary Organizations	11	15	18	19	19	30
(ii) Bal/Balika Ashrams –cum- children Home run by the social justice & empowerment Department	7	11	9	9	9	9
(iii) Observation home –cum- Special home come- place of safety run by(SJ&E) Department	1	1	2	1	1	2
(iv) NGOs run Open Shelter	-	-	-	-	-	4
(v) State Homes run by (SJ&E) Department	1	1	1	1	1	1
(vi) Working women Hostels	14	14	14	14	14	14

Source: Directorate of Women & Child Development Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR

18.02- Grant of Pension/Rehabilitation Allowance to Various Categories of Recipients by way of Social Security.

Year	Old age/widow/ handicapped pensioners (nos.)	Budget provision for old age, widow and disabled persons (₹in crore)	Number of lepers	Rehabilitation allowance for lepers (₹per month)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
2001-02	1,69,693	33.72	1948	170
2002-03	1,65,241	36.71	1880	200
2003-04	1,84,404	41.73	1880	200
2004-05	1,95,602	51.44	1880	200
2005-06	2,10,349	49.88	1901	200
2006-07	2,10,349	53.96	1901	200
2007-08	2,35,349	53.35	1901	300
2008-09	2,50,566	89.35	1482	330
2009-10	2,65,800	103.11	1482	330
2010-11	2,65,800	106.68	1482	330
2011-12	2,76,335	111.71	1482	330
2012-13	2,81,070	157.67	1482	450
2013-14	2,91,439	201.10	1482	500
2014-15	3,03,439	233.23	1482	550
2015-16	3,38,439	301.39	1482	600
2016-17	3,87,686	349.73	1482	650
2017-18	4,12,515	434.53	1482	700
2018-19	5,09,504	579.35	1482	750

Source: Directorate of Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR
18.03- Women Welfare Schemes in Himachal Pradesh.

Schemes And Programmes	2018-19
1.	2.
1. Mukhiyamantri Kanyadan Yojna : (₹in lakhs)	
a) Marriage Grant for destitute girls ₹40,000 per girl of those families whose annual income is under ₹35,000)	788.11
b) Number of girls benefitted	1854
2. Assistance for self employment to women : (₹in lakhs)	
a) Assistance of ₹5000 per Woman	8.00
b) Number of Beneficiaries	150
3.Number of women benefitted (by Women Development Corporation)	334
4. Amount provided to Women Development Corporation (₹in lakhs)	152.22

Source: Directorate of Women & Child Development Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL JUSTICE
18.04- Pension Schemes in Himachal Pradesh-2018-19.

District Wise Number of Social Security Pensioners									
Sr. No	Name Of the District	IGNOAPS	OAP State	IGNWPS	WIDOW	IGNDPS	DRA	LEPERS	TOTAL
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1	Bilaspur	5747	20065	1477	5038	36	3628	42	36033
2	Chamba	12194	13869	2610	8392	138	3946	332	41481
3	Hamirpur	8255	14955	2068	5083	140	3771	14	34286
4	Kangra	23217	46890	4024	19290	236	13899	99	107655
5	Kullu	4830	17596	1252	6876	32	4284	81	34951
6	Mandi	10242	53947	2939	17531	169	9800	224	94852
7	Shimla	15721	24061	3038	8740	38	5747	349	57594
8	Sirmaur	4895	15671	1442	6675	44	4213	310	33250
9	Solan	5442	11639	1782	4832	112	3134	45	26986
10	Una	6179	17223	2154	5317	58	4170	45	35146
11	Kinnaur	907	2946	272	1154	16	619	41	5955
12	L/Spiti	516	1221	152	521	20	367	0	2797
	Grand Total	98145	240083	23210	89449	1039	57578	1482	510986

Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XVIII-SOCIAL SECTOR
18.05-House Subsidy in Himachal Pradesh-2018-19.

Sr. No	District	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	OBC	TOTAL
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1	Bilaspur	60	5	15	80
2	Chamba	85	155	10	250
3	Hamirpur	66	1	28	95
4	Kangra	224	35	145	404
5	Kinnaur	10	32	0	42
6	Kullu	62	14	8	84
7	Lahaul & Spiti	2	22	0	24
8	Mandi	215	10	37	262
9	Shimla	177	14	19	210
10	Sirmaur	84	5	50	139
11	Solan	92	4	17	113
12	Una	75	3	77	155
Total		1152	300	406	1858

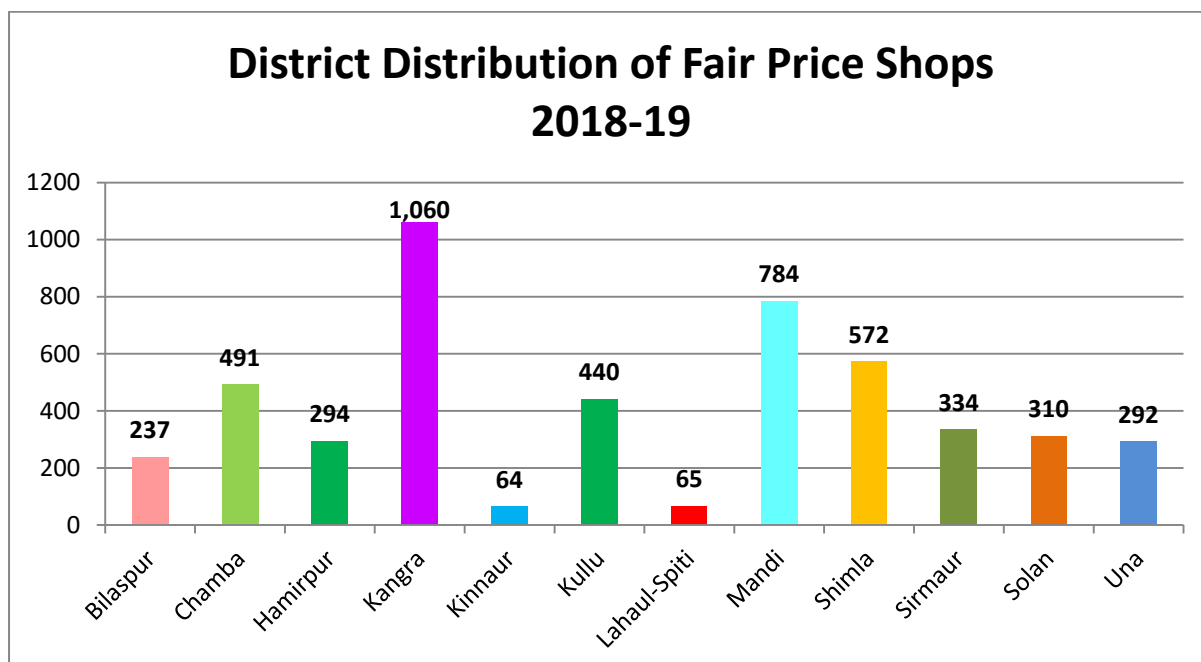
Source: Social Justice and Empowerment Department, H.P.

XIX-FOOD AND SUPPLIES

19.01-Number of Fair Price Shops

Year/District	Rural	Urban	Total
1.	2.	3.	4
2015-16	4546	320	4866
2016-17	4594	310	4904
2017-18	4610	322	4932
2018-19	4616	327	4943
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	227	10	237
Chamba	473	18	491
Hamirpur	275	19	294
Kangra	1016	44	1060
Kinnaur	64	-	64
Kullu	410	30	440
Lahaul-Spiti	65	-	65
Mandi	738	46	784
Shimla	494	78	572
Sirmaur	311	23	334
Solan	271	39	310
Una	272	20	292

Source:- Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.



XIX -FOOD AND SUPPLIES

19.02- L.P.G.Consumer in H.P.

Year/District	SBC	DBC	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.
2015-16	692486	822689	1515175
2016-17	660124	966718	1626842
2017-18	624168	980057	1604225
2018-19	736880	1055560	1792440
District-wise:			
Bilaspur	39598	52465	92063
Chamba	48813	35381	84194
Hamirpur	50108	78438	128546
Kangra	231313	197783	429096
Kinnaur	14263	21410	35673
Kullu	42201	86428	128629
Lahaul & Spiti	2454	7822	10276
Mandi	99480	147127	246607
Shimla	62075	170999	233074
Sirmaur	39362	50826	90188
Solan	55329	129481	184810
Una	51884	77400	129284

Source:- Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XIX -FOOD AND SUPPLIES

19.03-District – wise Petrol/ Diesel Retail Outlets in H.P.

Year/District	IOC	BPC	HPC	Other	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	6.	7.
2015-16	183	56	76	2	330
2016-17	209	61	93	7	374
2017-18	220	67	109	8	404
2018-19	228	68	111	8	415
District-wise:					
Bilaspur	14	9	12	2	37
Chamba	8	3	4	-	15
Hamirpur	12	5	12	1	30
Kangra	48	9	16	-	73
Kinnaur	4	-	2	-	6
Kullu	11	4	4	1	20
L & Spiti	2	-	-	-	2
Mandi	33	6	15	1	55
Shimla	21	4	14	-	39
Sirmaur	13	5	7	1	26
Solan	32	13	16	2	63
Una	30	10	9	-	49

Source:- Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XIX –FOOD AND SUPPLIES

19.04-District – wise / Company- wise detail of Gas Agencies

Year/District	IOC	BPC	HPC	OTHER	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
2015-16	110	15	13	-	138
2016-17	114	20	16	-	150
2017-18	115	18	19	1	153
2018-19	128	19	24	-	171
District-wise:					
Bilaspur	8	-	4	-	12
Chamba	6	2	-	-	8
Hamirpur	7	-	-	-	7
Kangra	25	2	6	-	33
Kinnaur	4	-	1	-	5
Kullu	5	5	2	-	12
Lahaul & Spiti	2	1	-	-	3
Mandi	17	3	-	-	20
Shimla	23	2	2	-	27
Sirmaur	12	-	2	-	14
Solan	11	2	5	-	18
Una	8	2	2	-	12

Source:- Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Himachal Pradesh.

XX -POLICE AND CRIME
20.01- Number of Police Station and Police Posts

Year/District	Police Stations (Number)	Number of Police Posts
2015-16	110	100
2016-17	117	101
2017-18	122	104
2018-19	130	111
District-wise:		
1.Bilaspur	9	5
2.Chamba	9	13
3.Hamirpur	6	4
4.Kangra	21	15
5.Kinnaur	6	2
6.Kullu	9	4
7. Lahaul Spiti	3	3
8. Mandi	13	14
9. Shimla	19	22
10.Sirmaur	10	9
11.Solan	14	10
12.Una	7	7

Besides 2 Police Station Criminal Investigation Department, 2 Railway Police Stations and 3 Railway Police Posts are also functioning in the State permanently.

In addition 33 temporary Police Posts are also functioning in all Districts.

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME
20.02- Strength of Armed Police Forces

Year/Establishment	Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	ASIs.	Head Constables	Constables	Total
2018-19	43	142	114	968	4261	5528
1 st Battalion HPAP, Junga	4	20	14	98	438	574
1 st Indian Reserve Battalion, Bangarh	8	18	16	159	667	868
2 nd India Reserve Battalion,Sakoh,Dharamshala	5	20	15	155	654	849
3 rd India Reserve Battalion, Pandoh	7	20	17	158	644	846
4 th IRB Jangle Beri ,Hamirpur	6	23	18	163	616	826
5 th IRB,Bassi Bilaspur	6	19	16	139	612	792
6 th IRB,Kollar, Sirmaur	7	22	17	94	625	765
AP&T Hdqrs.	0	0	1	2	5	8

*Administrative & Technical Employees are not included.

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME
20.03- Strength of Un- Armed Police Forces

Year/Distt./ Establishments	Inspectors	Sub Ins-pectors	ASI.	Head Cons-tables	Cons-tables	Total
2018-19						
1. Bilaspur	15	41	104	265	1335	1760
2. Chamba	5	15	37	98	469	624
3. Hamirpur	7	15	45	108	495	670
4. Kangra	1	11	20	61	303	396
5. Kinnaur	8	21	44	87	452	612
6. Kullu	12	28	65	160	701	966
7. L&S	6	21	40	84	344	495
8. Mandi	1	6	12	38	166	223
9. Shimla	8	16	39	62	290	415
10.Sirmaur	11	44	105	209	1034	1403
11. Solan	11	13	54	98	499	675
12. Una	8	22	39	94	359	522
Other Establishment						
1. Police Distt. Baddi	5	14	29	46	205	299
2. Police Headquarter	0	0	1	4	10	15
3. I.G.P.office South Range	0	0	0	1	3	4
4. I.G.P.office North Range	0	0	0	1	3	4
5. I.G.P.office Central Range	0	0	0	1	3	4
6. State CID	27	66	63	106	235	497
7. F.S.L.	0	0	0	4	8	12
8. Wireless (C&TS)	13	60	138	34	84	329
9. Railway & Traffic (TTR)	2	5	6	12	53	78
10. State Vigilance and Anti Corruption Bureau	45	28	8	36	133	250
11. Institution of Police studies	4	8	9	15	14	50
12. PTC	3	12	11	22	44	92

Source: Police Department, H.P.

XX - POLICE AND CRIME
20.4-Crimes in Himachal Pradesh

Sr.No	District/Other	2016	2017	2018
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Bilaspur	1188	1232	1409
2.	Chamba	936	985	1061
3.	Hamirpur	851	858	950
4.	Kangra	3436	3386	3649
5.	Kinnaur	266	292	317
6.	Kullu	1093	1213	1403
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	153	160	172
8.	Mandi	2399	2483	2710
9.	Shimla	2693	2474	2911
10.	Sirmaur	1086	1194	1363
11.	Solan	940	1021	1112
12.	Una	1346	1657	1613
Other				
1.	PD Baddi	822	805	886
2.	CID	28	28	20
3.	Railway and Traffic	12	11	13
4.	PS Cyber Crime	0	5	5
Himachal Pradesh		17249	17805	19594

Source: - Police Department, Himachal Pradesh.

XI- STATE INCOME

21.01 –Gross State Domestic Product of H.P.at Current Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(₹in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)	2018-19 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	1103738	1130870	1222380
2. Forestry and Logging	665411	565409	620841
3. Fishing	12403	16192	16173
4. Mining and Quarrying	37443	43596	47267
Total: Primary	1818995	1756067	1906661
5. Manufacturing	3348541	3728396	4309086
6. Construction	840447	866203	937677
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	870589	904755	941647
Total :Secondary	5059577	5499354	6188410
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	646808	704963	760499
8.1 Railways	2953	2972	3047
8.2 Transport by other means	377549	406756	431695
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	266143	295068	325584
8.4 Storage	163	168	173
9. Trade, Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	770499	785522	812373
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	1417307	1490486	1572872
10. Financial Services	452877	499144	574709
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling &Professional Services	1278608	1401614	1509398
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1731485	1900758	2084107
12. Public Administration	604780	750770	862753
13. Other Services	1110991	1388620	1579019
Total: Community and Personal Services	1715771	2139390	2441772
Gross State Value Added at basic prices	11743134	12786056	14193822
Gross State Domestic Product	12512208	13654242	15183515

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI- STATE INCOME
21.02-Gross State Domestic Products of H.P. at Constant Prices
(Base=2011-12) (₹in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)	2018-19 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	912186	901239	964102
2. Forestry and Logging	438253	432050	447810
3. Fishing	8550	8748	8738
4. Mining and Quarrying	28908	31736	34076
Total: Primary	1387897	1373773	1454726
5. Manufacturing	2924221	3173521	3571652
6. Construction	785063	793672	819599
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	792820	814721	832694
Total :Secondary	4502104	4781914	5223945
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	546793	586574	616962
8.1 Railways	2871	3389	4113
8.2 Transport by other means	314366	333068	344400
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	229412	249969	268301
8.4 Storage	144	148	148
9. Trade, Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	687468	693458	702277
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	1234261	1280032	1319239
10. Financial Services	421697	430974	438338
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	936193	987515	1028793
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1357890	1418489	1467131
12. Public Administration	464662	549683	627171
13. Other Services	883305	1073839	1174878
Total: Community and Personal Services	1347967	1623522	1802049
Gross State Value Added at basic prices	9830120	10477731	11267091
Gross State Domestic Product	10303809	10974753	11775086
GDP Growth (Percent)	7.0	6.5	7.3

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI- STATE INCOME
21.03- Net State Domestic Product of H.Pat Current Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(₹in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)	2018-19 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	793552	793837	856153
2. Forestry and Logging	658985	557809	611852
3. Fishing	11391	14871	14854
4. Mining and Quarrying	29258	34066	36934
Total: Primary	1493186	1400583	1519793
5. Manufacturing	2931289	3263811	3762143
6. Construction	790519	814745	881973
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	614536	638654	664695
Total :Secondary	4336344	4717210	5308811
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	460934	502957	543375
8.1 Railways	1455	1463	1502
8.2 Transport by other means	252831	272396	289095
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	206512	228956	252634
8.4 Storage	136	141	144
9. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	643285	644666	656383
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	1104219	1147622	1199758
10. Financial Services	443185	488462	562410
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	1064449	1166852	1252051
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1507634	1655314	1814461
12. Public Administration	497084	616645	708708
13. Other Services	1050928	1313548	1493653
Total: Community and Personal Services	1548012	1930193	2202361
Net Value Added at basic prices	9989395	10850922	12045183
Net State Domestic Product	10758469	11719108	13034876
Population	72.19	72.92	73.66
Per Capita Income in Rupees	149028	160711	176968

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXI –STATE INCOME
21.04- Net State Domestic Product of H.P. at Constant Prices

(Base=2011-12)

(₹in Lakhs)

Economic Activity/Sector	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)	2018-19 (A)
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture & Animal Husbandry	676921	654119	704515
2. Forestry and Logging	433453	427250	443010
3. Fishing	7649	7827	7817
4. Mining and Quarrying	22178	24346	26143
Total: Primary	1140201	1113542	1181485
5. Manufacturing	2379896	2582792	2906813
6. Construction	739252	747368	771920
7. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and Other utility services	533133	546930	559015
Total :Secondary	3652281	3877090	4237748
8.Transport,Storage& Communications	381209	409484	431406
8.1 Railways	1593	1881	2282
8.2 Transport by other means	200973	212959	220215
8.3 Communications and Services related to broadcasting	178523	194520	208786
8.4 Storage	120	123	123
9. Trade, Repair, Hotel and Restaurant.	576129	569187	563573
Total :Transport, Communications and Trade Repair,Hotel and Restaurant.	957338	978670	994979
10. Financial Services	413357	422451	429669
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	757556	799085	832487
Total :Finance Services and Real Estate	1170913	1221536	1262156
12. Public Administration	357381	422772	482370
13. Other Services	830838	1010055	1105092
Total: Community and Personal Services	1188219	1432827	1587462
Net Value Added at basic prices	8108952	8623665	9263830
Net State Domestic Product	8582641	9120687	9771825
Population	72.19	72.92	73.66
Per Capita Income in Rupees	118888	125078	132667

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan

Plan Period	I-Agricultural Programme		II- Cooperative and Community Development		III-Water, Irrigation and Power		IV-Industrial and Mining	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1st Five Year Plan(1951-56)	120.27	73.81	34.02	74.13	33.11	21.59	11.00	8.88
2 nd Five Year Plan(1956-61)	218.53	251.27	166.25	238.27	213.75	150.69	47.50	39.50
3. 3 rd Five Year Plan(1961-66)	649.00	769.15	220.00	350.45	197.00	240.14	101.00	84.16
4. Annual Plan (1966-67)	279.21	155.38	56.45	51.82	91.80	295.04	32.54	26.94
5. Annual Plan (1967-68)	459.00	305.16	71.00	71.71	265.00	396.52	69.40	39.29
Annual Plan (1968-69)	376.00	278.87	54.00	56.07	445.00	420.08	70.00	60.20
4 th Five Year Plan(1969-74)	3000.00	2736.03	375.00	361.16	1584.00	2458.17	420.00	414.46

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.01 - Outlay and Expenditure of First Plan to Fourth Five Year Plan.

Plan Period	V-Transport & Communication		VI-Social Services		VII-Miscellaneous		Grand Total	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
1.IstFiveYear Plan(1951-56)	252.08	243.54	112.66	104.85	1.26	0.32	564.40	527.12
2.2 nd FiveYear Plan(1956-61)	458.85	595.22	341.05	308.36	26.60	19.29	1472.53	1602.60
3.3 rd FiveYear Plan(1961-66)	952.00	1191.10	632.00	716.27	42.00	33.20	2793.00	3384.47
4. Annual Plan(1966-67)	287.02	301.60	144.98	112.22	8.00	3.05	900.00	946.05
5. AnnualPlan (1967-68)	481.00	470.46	219.24	157.33	7.36	3.47	1572.00	1443.94
6. AnnualPlan (1968-69)	384.50	578.94	209.00	190.12	11.50	3.91	1550.00	1595.19
7.4 th FiveYear Plan(1969-74)	3032.00	3298.00	1692.00	2042.49	37.00	32.66	10140.00	11342.97

Concluded.

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.02 – Outlay and Expenditure of Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 and
Annual Plan 1978-79 & 1979-80

(₹in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	5 th Plan Outlay (1974-79)	Actual Expenditure (1974-78)	Annual Plan (1978-79)		Annual Plan (1979-80)	
			Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I- Agriculture and Allied Services	5874.00	4218.20	1765.44	1730.87	1699.00	2182.27
II- Cooperation	300.00	176.62	105.56	107.15	100.00	148.36
III-Water and Power Development	6418.00	4312.81	1948.50	1459.04	2110.00	1801.85
IV-Industry and Minerals	875.00	539.15	245.70	233.72	258.00	260.23
V-Transport and Communication	5505.00	3686.18	1667.30	1666.66	1631.00	1699.96
VI-Social and Community Services	4335.00	2709.78	1460.96	1477.09	1297.00	1654.91
VII-Economic Services	60.00	13.41	6.90	6.90	7.00	4.60
VIII-General Services	528.00	357.95	128.75	128.74	198.00	193.18
Grand Total	23895.00	16214.10	7329.11	6810.17	7300.00	7945.36

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.03 – Outlay and Expenditure of Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85 (₹in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	6 th Plan Outlay	6 th Plan Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	10412.90	10509.95
II- Rural Development	3293.00	3095.96
III- Special area programme	-	50.00
IV- Irrigation & Flood Control	3476.00	3879.66
V- Energy	15657.10	17924.95
VI- Industries and Minerals:	2035.00	2048.74
VII- Transport:	11117.00	11845.81
VIII-Scientific Services and Research	30.00	19.00
IX-Social and Community Services	14221.00	14920.19
X- Economic Services	79.00	80.41
XI- General Services	1896.00	2096.73
Grand Total	62217.00	66471.40

Source: Planning Department H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.04 –Outlay and Expenditure of Seventh Five Year Plan-1985-90 and
Annual Plan 1990-91 & 1991-92

(₹in lakh)

Sector/Head of Development	7 th Plan Outlay (1985-90)	Actual Expenditure (1985-90)	Annual Plan (1990-91)		Annual Plan (1991-92)	
			Outlay	Ex-penditure	Outlay	Ex-penditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I-Agriculture and Allied Services	20551.00	26000.17	6426.00	6960.94	7496.00	8494.00
II- Rural Development	4669.00	4918.92	1126.00	1305.23	1631.00	1542.00
III- Special area Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV- Irrigation and Flood Control	7413.25	7141.90	2625.00	2475.27	3503.00	2587.00
V- Energy	29270.00	35175.76	5940.00	6811.58	7700.00	5230.00
VI- Industries and Minerals	3545.00	4262.01	1100.00	1106.61	1204.00	1401.00
VII-Transport and Communication	18292.00	19577.45	4662.00	5050.28	5287.00	6050.00
VIII-Science Technology and Environment	155.00	91.43	36.00	36.00	75.00	85.00
IX-General Economic Services	2935.29	2382.01	2144.00	1501.28	1709.00	1786.00
X- Education, sports Art and Culture	8931.00	9822.74	3885.00	3853.42	4374.00	4771.00
XI- Health	3721.00	4346.86	1265.00	1473.15	1550.00	1962.00
XII-Water Supply, Housing, Urban Development and Sanitation	13746.00	14053.07	4735.00	5148.56	4987.00	5052.00
XIII-Information and Publicity	210.00	335.10	100.00	103.66	105.00	108.00
XIV-Welfare of SCs/STs/OBCs	601.00	561.37	160.00	133.92	219.00	226.00
XV-Labour and Labour welfare	142.00	105.45	45.00	43.94	50.00	43.00
XVI-Social Welfare	811.75	874.77	1075.00	973.05	433.00	384.00
XVII-General Services	2806.71	2825.74	676.00	786.05	677.00	761.00
Grand Total	117800.00	132474.75	36000.00	37762.93	41000.00	40482.00

Source: Planning Department H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.05 – Outlay and Expenditure of Eighth and Ninth Five Year Plan 1992-97 & 1997-02

(₹ in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Eighth Plan (1992-97)		Ninth Plan (1997-02)	
	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Revised Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	439.65	486.61	887.01	918.20
2. Rural Development	78.70	116.80	323.55	309.28
3. Special Area Programme	-	-	12.00	19.87
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	119.70	148.19	328.82	317.65
5. Energy	505.75	661.04	1234.36	1266.23
6. Industry and Minerals	76.20	86.54	122.08	116.16
7. Transport and Communication	331.15	439.56	1036.87	1113.23
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	4.60	4.73	6.95	7.04
9. General Economic Services	161.15	258.44	327.55	488.12
10. Social Services:	748.15	1213.10	3088.67	3212.74
11. General Services:	36.95	84.04	120.14	128.20
Grand Total	2502.00	3499.05	7488.00	7896.72

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.06 – Outlay and Expenditure of Tenth Five Year Plan-2002-07

(₹ in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	^{10th} Plan Outlay (2002-07)	Approved Outlay	
		2005-06	2006-07
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	1201.68	16709.70	23183.78
2. Rural Development	415.49	6478.08	5646.94
3. Special Area Programmes	20.80	504.00	504.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	453.17	11153.39	17017.31
5. Energy	3028.26	11583.00	7701.00
6. Industry and Minerals	104.73	1016.41	3067.56
7. Transport	1635.94	27568.76	20950.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	6.42	28.00	40.00
9. Tele-Communication	2.11	15.00	..
10. General Economic Services	223.74	6277.63	7213.78
11. Education	2732.66	14413.59	24419.12
12. Health	787.72	18476.60	19948.92
13. Water Supply, Sewerage, Housing and Urban Development	995.90	29409.52	30015.63
14. Other Social Services	377.20	11134.58	14445.68
15. General Services	84.75	5231.74	5845.65
Grand Total	12070.57	160000.00	180000.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.07–Sector-Wise Outlay OF Eleventh Plan2007-2012

(₹in crore)

Sector/ Head of Development	Approved Outlay 11 th Plan Outlay (2007-12)	Percentage	Priority
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	1470.08	10.66	III
2. Rural Development	355.62	2.58	VIII
3. Special Area Programme	20.47	0.15	XI
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	1220.62	8.86	IV
5. Energy	1122.14	8.14	V
6. Industry and Minerals	177.68	1.29	IX
7. Transport and Communication	2142.33	15.55	II
8. Science, Technology & Environ.	143.46	1.04	X
9. General Economic Services	658.05	4.78	VI
10. Social Services:	6060.29	43.98	I
11. General Services:	407.26	2.96	VII
Grand Total	13778.00	100.00	

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.08 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay OF Annual Plan (2007-08)

(₹in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay For Annual Plan (2007-08)	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	221.99	10.57
2. Rural Development	84.85	4.04
3. Special Area Programmes	7.43	0.35
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	259.43	12.35
5. Energy	158.80	7.56
6. Industry and Minerals	27.55	1.31
7. Transport Communication	277.94	13.24
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	21.44	1.02
9. General Economic Services	76.88	3.66
10. Social Services	902.99	43.00
11. General Services	60.70	2.90
Grand Total	2100.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.09 – Sector-Wise Approved Outlay of Annual Plan 2008-09

(₹in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay For 2008-09	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	251.97	10.50
2. Rural Development	117.51	4.90
3. Special Area Programmes	11.19	0.47
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	296.15	12.34
5. Energy	327.74	13.65
6. Industry and Minerals	19.43	0.81
7. Transport Communication	374.15	15.59
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	25.00	1.04
9. General Economic Services	88.26	3.68
10. Social Services	817.69	34.07
11. General Services	70.91	2.95
Grand Total	2400.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.10 – Sector-Wise Outlay OF Annual Plan 2009-10

(₹in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	299.20	11.08
2. Rural Development	143.02	5.30
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.48
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	270.74	10.03
5. Energy	354.86	13.14
6. Industry and Minerals	21.36	0.79
7. Transport Communication	547.81	20.29
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	16.00	0.59
9. General Economic Services	95.50	3.54
10. Social Services	871.97	32.30
11. General Services	66.57	2.46
Grand Total	2700.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.11 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2010-11

(₹in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	342.84	11.43
2. Rural Development	168.66	5.62
3. Special Area Programmes	12.97	0.43
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	310.48	10.35
5. Energy	354.37	11.81
6. Industry and Minerals	27.27	0.91
7. Transport Communication	588.93	19.63
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	20.00	0.67
9. General Economic Services	93.45	3.12
10. Social Services	1010.79	33.69
11. General Services	70.24	2.34
Grand Total	3000.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

22.12 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2011-12

(₹in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Proposed Outlay	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	413.55	12.53
2. Rural Development	236.18	7.16
3. Special Area Programmes	24.01	0.73
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	366.19	11.10
5. Energy	461.60	13.99
6. Industry and Minerals	27.02	0.82
7. Transport Communication	621.90	18.85
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	26.41	0.80
9. General Economic Services	72.17	2.18
10. Social Services	996.49	30.19
11. General Services	54.48	1.65
Grand Total	3300.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.13 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2012-13 & 2013-14

(₹in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2012-13	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2013-14	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	480.30	12.98	530.84	12.95
2. Rural Development	171.91	4.65	169.53	4.13
3. Special Area Programmes	22.00	0.59	22	0.54
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	318.47	8.61	301.14	7.34
5. Energy	531.92	14.38	624.68	15.24
6. Industry and Minerals	36.97	0.99	48.81	1.19
7. Transport Communication	736.93	19.92	865.14	21.1
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	14.06	0.38	15.72	0.38
9. General Economic Services	93.65	2.53	98.22	2.4
10.Social Services	1233.56	33.34	1371.4	33.45
11. General Services	60.23	1.63	52.52	1.28
Grand Total	3700.00	100.00	4100.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.14 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2014-15 & 2015-16

(₹in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2014-15	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2015-16	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	540.85	12.29	511.90	10.66
2. Rural Development	192.71	4.38	150.35	3.13
3. Special Area Programmers	23.10	0.53	23.10	0.48
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	248.62	5.65	414.50	8.64
5. Energy	648.32	14.73	642.20	13.38
6. Industry and Minerals	50.55	1.15	66.31	1.38
7. Transport Communication	813.14	18.48	886.86	18.48
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	15.4	0.35	13.17	0.27
9. General Economic Services	128.17	2.91	177.14	3.69
10.Social Services	1689.04	38.39	1841.99	38.38
11. General Services	50.10	1.14	72.48	1.51
Grand Total	4400.00	100.00	4800.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.15 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2016-17&2017-18

(₹in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2016-17	Percentage	Approved Outlay 2017-18	Percentage
1.	2.	3.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	585.71	11.26	713.66	12.52
2. Rural Development	109.67	2.11	113.88	2.00
3. Special Area Programmers	21.00	0.40	27.78	0.49
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	410.25	7.89	371.30	6.51
5. Energy	682.70	13.13	682.70	11.98
6. Industry and Minerals	110.86	2.13	118.96	2.09
7. Transport Communication	979.04	18.83	1073.51	18.83
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	17.02	0.33	17.37	0.30
9. General Economic Services	212.67	4.09	267.35	4.69
10.Social Services	1991.97	38.31	2213.16	38.83
11. General Services	79.11	1.52	100.33	1.76
Grand Total	5200.00	100.00	5700.00	100.00

Source: Planning Department, H.P.

XXII- PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
22.16 – Sector-Wise Outlay of Annual Plan 2018-19

(₹in crore)

Sector/Head of Development	Approved Outlay 2018-19	Percentage
1.	2.	3.
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	843.88	13.39
2. Rural Development	127.92	2.03
3. Special Area Programmers	27.78	0.44
4. Irrigation and Flood Controls	430.85	6.84
5. Energy	682.70	10.84
6. Industry and Minerals	113.76	1.81
7. Transport Communication	1094.89	17.38
8. Science, Technology and Environ.	16.89	0.27
9. General Economic Services	284.97	4.52
10.Social Services	2548.66	40.45
11. General Services	127.70	2.03
Grand Total	6300.00	100.00

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.01 – Budget in Brief

(₹ in crore)

Item	Receipt			
	2017-18(A)	2018-19(B)	2018-19(R)	2019-20(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Opening Balance	-443.27	-3786.55	-540.68	-3780.86
2. Revenue Receipt	27367.06	30400.21	31189.36	33746.95
3.Capital Account Receipts				
(i) Loans (Recoveries)	39.61	34.55	26.72	26.73
(ii) Public Debt. (Incurred)	5600.29	6505.20	7943.90	7080.75
(iii)Non debt Receipts	34.82	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv)Deposits and advances, Remittance & Provident Fund	1672.02	1225.00	1225.00	1250.00
Sub Total (3)	7346.74	7764.75	9195.62	8357.48
4. Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Receipts (2+3+4)	34713.80	38164.96	40384.98	42104.43
Total	34270.53	34378.41	39844.30	38323.57

Source: Budget in Brief, 2019-20.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.01 – Budget in Brief.

(₹in crore)

Item	Expenditure			
	2017-18(A)	2018-19(B)	2018-19(R)	2019-20(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Revenue Expenditure	27053.16	33567.96	33408.18	36089.03
2. Capital Expenditure	3755.67	4239.63	4893.29	4579.89
3. Loans (Advances)	502.53	448.14	700.79	457.06
4.PublicDebt(Repayment) including Inter-State Settlements	3499.85	3184.20	4622.90	3261.75
5. Contingency Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.Total Expenditure (1to 5)	34811.21	41439.93	43625.16	44387.73
7. Closing Balance:	-540.68	-7061.52	-3780.86	-6064.16
Total	34270.53	34378.41	39844.30	38323.57

Concluded.

Source: Budget in Brief, 2019-20.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE
23.02 –Revenue Receipts

(₹in crore)

Head of Account	2017-18(A)	2018-19(B)	2018-19(R)	2019-20(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
A – TAX REVENUE				
(i) Share of Central Taxes:				
(a) Central Goods & Services Tax	68.36	2215.20	1505.41	2238.93
(b) Union Excise duty	506.50	306.63	444.50	285.54
(c) Taxes on Income and Corporation tax	2712.55	3380.37	3116.67	4408.76
(d) Others	1513.90	484.80	363.19	464.77
Sub-Total	4801.31	6387.00	5429.77	7398.00
(ii) States own taxes				
(a) Land Revenue	16.96	21.20	21.20	22.52
(b) Other Tax Revenue	229.18	270.10	270.10	289.23
(c) State Excise Duties	1311.25	1425.76	1425.76	1625.37
(d) Sales Tax	2525.88	1319.82	1276.06	1491.39
(e) Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and services and other heads	3024.40	5211.04	3853.86	4492.92
Sub-Total:	7107.67	8247.92	6846.98	7921.43
Total Tax Revenue	11908.98	14634.92	12276.75	15319.43
B – NON TAX REVENUE				
(a) General Services	194.57	215.22	267.44	307.43
(b) Social Services	276.17	335.47	3331.39	358.56
(c) Economic Services	1296.98	1000.79	1295.11	1325.68
(d) Interest Receipts, Dividends & Profits	596.13	429.72	429.72	451.19
Total Non- Tax Revenue:	2363.85	1981.20	2323.66	2442.86
C- GRANT IN AID	13094.23	13784.09	16588.95	15984.66
TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS	27367.06	30400.21	31189.36	33746.95

Source: Budget in Brief, 2019-20.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE

23.03 –Capital Receipts

(₹in crore)

Head of Account	2017-18(A)	2018-19(B)	2018-19(R)	2019-20(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
I. CAPITAL ACCOUNT RECEIPTS:				
1. Internal Debt of State Government	5518.40	6439.88	7878.43	7022.40
2. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	81.89	65.32	65.47	58.35
3. Loans (Recoveries)	39.61	34.55	26.72	26.73
4. Non debt Receipts	34.82	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total(I)	5674.72	6539.75	7970.62	7107.48
II.PUBLIC ACCOUNT RECEIPTS (NET):				
1. Provident Fund(Net)	1391.97	1225.00	1225.00	1250.00
2. Reserve Fund(Net)	105.45	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Deposits and Advances(Net)	188.63	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Suspense and Miscellaneous(Net)	-83.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Remittances(Net)	69.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total(II)	1672.02	1225.00	1225.00	1250.00
Total (I+II)	7346.74	7764.75	9195.62	8357.48

Source: Budget in Brief, 2019-20.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE
23.04 –Revenue Expenditure

(₹in crore)

Head of Account	2017-18(A)	2018-19(B)	2018-19(R)	2019-20(B)
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. GENERAL SERVICES:				
(a) Organs of state	318.53	318.38	325.92	378.03
(b1)Tax Collection charges	244.16	308.76	320.74	327.99
(b2)Other Fiscal services	1.23	1.60	1.51	1.74
(c) Interest Payment and Debt services	3788.22	4260.00	4100.00	4552.00
(d) Others	6657.40	8113.83	8034.00	9091.52
Sub-Total	11009.54	12782.77	12782.18	14351.28
2. SOCIAL SERVICES:				
(a) Education, Sports Art and culture	5699.11	6973.50	6981.06	7543.23
(b) Health & Family Welfare	1742.97	2276.40	2288.37	2520.27
(c) Water Supply & Sanitation	982.89	1212.73	1164.29	1180.49
(d) Housing & Urban Development	356.08	569.12	716.38	657.32
(e) Social Welfare services@	1159.82	1466.21	1563.72	1621.12
(f) Others	395.68	353.69	453.19	372.70
Sub-Total	10336.55	12851.65	13167.01	13895.13
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES:				
(a1) Co-operation	31.69	35.95	51.95	36.17
(a2) Agriculture*	1294.96	1669.35	1763.82	1683.65
(a3) Forest**	472.90	702.52	591.38	756.27
(b) Rural Development	921.79	1786.65	1410.61	1704.12
(c) Irrigation & Flood Control	450.49	488.75	491.43	508.49
(d) Industry and Minerals	105.81	209.85	216.59	252.56
(e) Transport & Tourism	1954.55	2167.72	2189.53	2283.43
(f) Others	464.59	642.13	734.29	606.81
Sub-Total	5696.78	7702.92	7449.60	7831.80
4.GRANTS IN AID CONTRIBUTIONS:	10.29	10.82	9.39	10.82
NET REVENUE EXPENDITURE:	27053.16	33567.96	33408.18	36089.03

Source: Budget in Brief, 2019-20.

@ It includes Welfare of SC/STs, Labour Welfare and Social Welfare & Nutrition.

* It includes Fisheries, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Development and Food Storage etc.

** It includes Soil Conservation and Plantation.

XXIII-PUBLIC FINANCE
23.05 –Capital Expenditure (Gross and Net)

(₹ in crore)

Year	Capital Expenditure (Gross)	Recoveries	Net Capital Expenditure (excluding public debt loans and advances)
1.	2.	3.	4.
2017-2018 (A)			
General Services	191.78	0.00	191.78
Social Services	1134.96	0.00	1134.96
Economic Services	2477.49	48.56	2428.93
Total	3804.23	48.56	3755.67
2018-2019 (B)			
General Services	169.41	0.00	169.41
Social Services	1057.17	0.00	1057.17
Economic Services	3071.05	58.00	3013.05
Total	4297.63	58.00	4239.63
2018-2019 (R)			
General Services	229.59	0.00	229.59
Social Services	1245.28	0.00	1245.28
Economic Services	3476.42	58.00	3418.42
Total	4951.29	58.00	4893.29
2019-2020 (B)			
General Services	181.23	0.00	181.23
Social Services	1261.07	0.00	1261.07
Economic Services	3195.59	58.00	3137.59
Total	4637.89	58.00	4579.89

Source: Budget in Brief, 2019-20.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE
23.06- Public Debt

(₹in crore)

Year	Public Debt (Incurred)	Public Debt (Repayment)
1.	2.	3.
2017-2018 (A)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	5518.40	3420.96
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	81.89	78.89
Total	5600.29	3499.85
2018-2019 (B)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	6439.88	3101.01
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	65.32	83.19
Total	6505.20	3184.20
2018-2019 (R)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	7878.43	4537.84
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	65.47	85.06
Total	7943.90	4622.90
2019-2020 (B)		
(i) Internal Debt of the State Govt.	7022.40	3174.79
(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt.	58.35	86.96
Total	7080.75	3261.75

Source: Budget in Brief, 2019-20.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE
23.07 – Small Savings Collection

(₹ in '000)

Year/District	Gross Collection	Withdrawals	Net Collection
1.	2.	3.	4.
2015-16	6879.43	5562.91	1316.53
2016-17	8121.18	6616.08	1505.10
2017-18	10029.70	7964.84	2064.86
2018-19	11653.87	9177.79	2476.08
District-wise:			
1. Bilaspur	1019.50	841.31	178.19
2. Chamba	455.78	363.97	91.81
3. Hamirpur	1788.56	1484.82	303.74
4. Kangra	3532.42	2771.08	761.34
5. Kinnaur	60.04	46.93	13.11
6. Kullu	304.72	243.54	61.18
7. Lahaul-Spiti	11.41	9.90	1.51
8. Mandi	1445.83	1091.79	354.04
9. Shimla	1119.25	860.98	258.27
10. Sirmaur	203.57	120.70	82.87
11. Solan	593.98	441.32	152.66
12. Una	1118.81	901.45	217.36

Source: Directorate of Small Savings.

XXIII – PUBLIC FINANCE
23.08- Number of Registered Dealer in VAT and Registered Taxpayers GST
Himachal Pradesh

District/Other	Registered Dealers as on 31.3.2019 (VAT)	Registered Dealers as on 31.3.2019 (GST)
1	2	3
Bilaspur	48	6209
Chamba	31	5598
Hamirpur	34	8247
Kangra	110	17902
Kinnaur	23	1499
Kullu(Including Lahaul- Spiti)	34	9555
Mandi	65	15604
Shimla	84	15705
Sirmaur	47	7943
Solan	55	10600
Una	69	9702
B.B.N Baddi	54	12371
Nurpur	39	6005
Total	693	126940

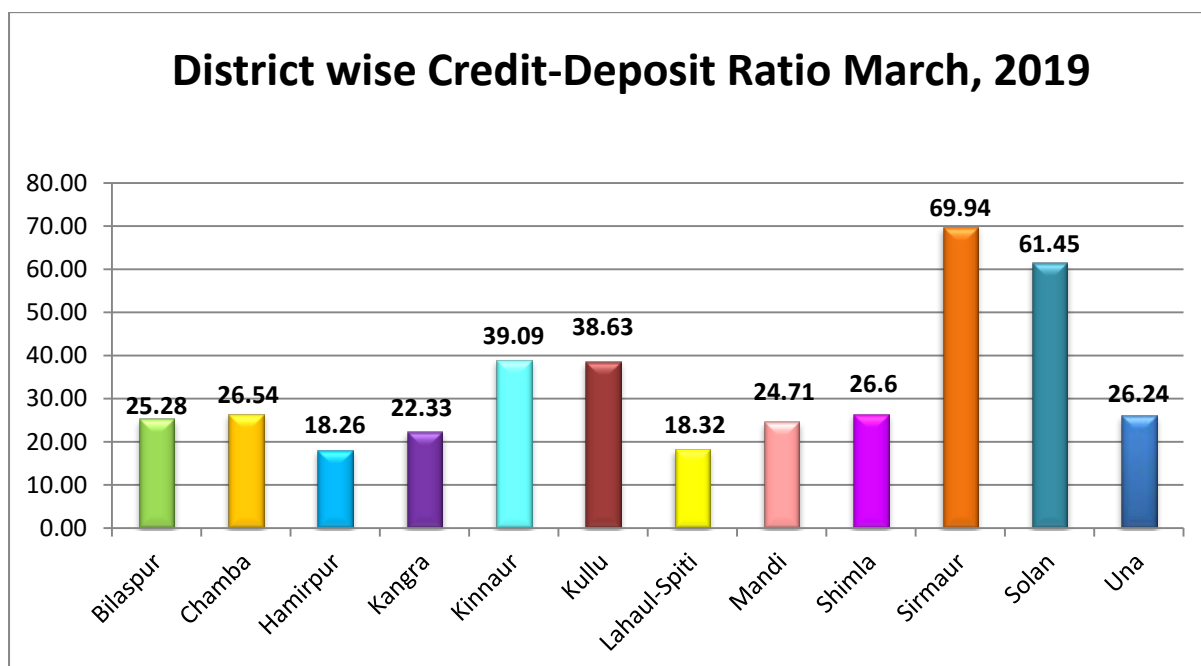
Source: Excise and Taxation Deptt. H.P.

XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

24.01 - District-wise Deposit and Advances, Credit Deposit Ratio & Population per bank as on March, 2019

(₹in Crores)

Sr. No.	District	No. of banks	Deposits	Credits	Credit - deposit ratio	Average population per bank
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1.	Bilaspur	83	4157	1051	25.28	4602
2.	Chamba	85	3734	991	26.54	6107
3.	Hamirpur	122	7428	1356	18.26	3728
4.	Kangra	292	20060	4479	22.33	5171
5.	Kinnaur	32	880	344	39.09	2629
6.	Kullu	99	5579	2155	38.63	4423
7.	Lahaul-Spiti	16	464	85	18.32	1973
8.	Mandi	186	11449	2829	24.71	5375
9.	Shimla	261	21757	5787	26.60	3119
10.	Sirmaur	104	3742	2617	69.94	5095
11.	Solan	210	9828	6039	61.45	2763
12.	Una	116	6444	1691	26.24	4493
	H.P.	1606	95522	29424	30.80	4274



XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

24.02 -Rural, Urban Area-wise Distribution of Number of Banks, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks

(As on March)

Items	Unit	2018	2019
1.	2.	3.	4.
A. RURAL			
1. Offices	No	1136	1210
2. Deposits	₹ in crore	51367	56615
3. Credits	₹ in crore	15750	17421
B. SEMI URBAN			
1. Offices	No.	309	311
2. Deposits	₹ in crore	21343	23040
3. Credits	₹ in crore	7932	8875
C. URBAN			
1. Offices	No.	87	85
2. Deposits	₹ in crore	13043	15867
3. Credits	₹ in crore	2797	3128
D. TOTAL (A+B+C)			
1. Offices	No.	1532	1606
2. Deposits	₹ in crore	85753	95522
3. Credits	₹ in crore	26479	29424

Source: R.B.I. handout of March, 2018 & 2019.

XXIV – BANKING AND INSURANCE

24.03 -Progress of Life Insurance

Year	Total No. of Policies issued	Total First Premium Income (In Crores)	Total Premium Income (In Crores)
1	2	3	4
2004-05	177520	137	418
2005-06	231422	265	659
2006-07	309156	663	1112
2007-08	360499	793	1325
2008-09	320346	509	1171
2009-10	405865	713	1445
2010-11	357159	613	1352
2011-12	350025	284	1004
2012-13	364619	311	1001
2013-14	344231	355	1041
2014-15	176166	237	946
2015-16	175646	183	1214
2016-17	191130	256	987
2017-18	191775	299	1081
2018-19	205251	334	1102

Source: L.I.C. of India, Divisional Office, Shimla.

XXV –ELECTION
25.01 – General Information on State Assembly Election

Year/District	No. of Assembly Constituencies			No. of Polling Station	Total No. of Electors
	General	S.C.	S.T.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
1998	49	16	3	6230	3628864
2003	49	16	3	6232	4101093
2007	49	16	3	6244	4604443
2012	48	17	3	7253	4608359
2017	48	17	3	7525	5025941
1. Bilaspur	3	1	0	394	298822
2. Chamba	3	1	1	601	353500
3. Hamirpur	4	1	0	525	380633
4. Kangra	12	3	0	1559	1195100
5. Kinnaur	0	0	1	125	55390
6. Kullu	3	1	0	520	291971
7. L&S	0	0	1	93	23231
8. Mandi	7	3	0	1092	763001
9. Shimla	6	2	0	1029	542667
10. Sirmaur	3	2	0	540	350938
11. Solan	3	2	0	538	375765
12. Una	4	1	0	509	394923

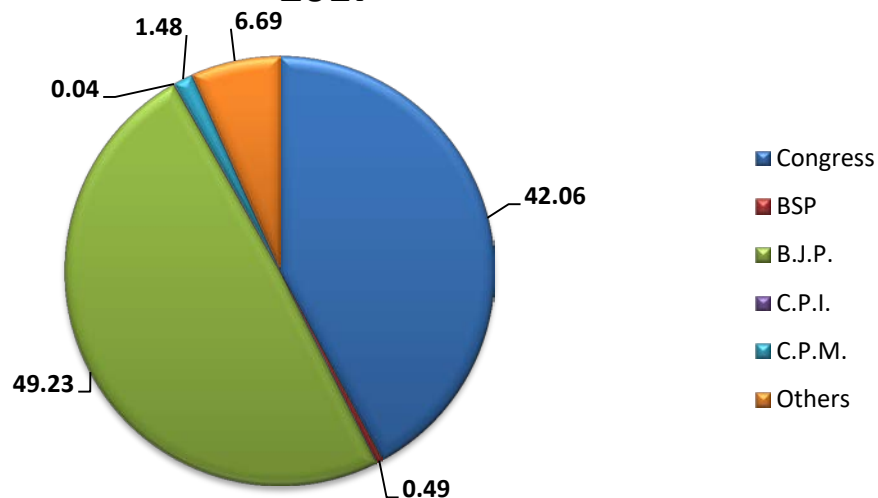
Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XXV –ELECTION
25.02 – Candidates Contested and Votes Polled

Year/ District	Candidates Contested		Party-wise valid votes polled						
	Men	Wo-men	Congress	BSP	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1998	344	25	1121071	-	984916	11088	13508	421146	2551729
2003	377	31	1251409	-	1079781	6220	14616	700520	3052546
2007	311	25	1280480	238959	1441142	6366	18916	305803	3291666
2012	425	34	1447319	39575	1300756	7362	38244	547772	3381028
2017	319	19	1577450	18540	1846432	1686	55558	250760	3750426
Bilaspur	14	0	101283	0	122500	0	0	3120	226903
Chamba	20	1	113086	562	133587	720	0	10861	258816
Hamirpur	26	2	121639	1532	131055	0	3421	9466	267113
Kangra	86	8	341743	6678	410644	314	390	104070	863839
Kinnaur	5	0	20029	404	19909	0	913	321	41576
Kullu	13	1	104934	920	115624	0	4704	1782	227964
L&S	4	0	6278	0	7756	0	0	2895	16929
Mandi	54	4	198460	3442	308913	0	9801	56293	576909
Shimla	36	2	168335	1364	171301	0	33861	20335	395196
Sirmaur	18	1	125980	1152	139731	0	836	15271	282970
Solan	21	0	135167	0	131964	652	1632	21360	290775
Una	22	0	140516	2486	153448	0	0	4986	301436

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

Percentage of party wise valid votes polled 2017



XXV –ELECTION 25.03 – Party-wise Candidates Elected

Year/ District	Party-wise position as on						Total
	Congress	JantaDal	B.J.P.	C.P.I.	C.P.M.	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1998	31	-	31	-	-	6	68
2003	43	-	16	-	-	9	68
2007	23	-	41	-	-	4	68
2012	36	-	26	-	-	6	68
2017	21	-	44	-	1	2	68
1. Bilaspur	1	-	3	-	-	-	4
2. Chamba	1	-	4	-	-	-	5
3. Hamirpur	3	-	2	-	-	-	5
4. Kangra	3	-	11	-	-	1	15
5. Kinnaur	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
6. Kullu	1	-	3	-	-	-	4
7. L&S	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
8. Mandi	-	-	9	-	-	1	10
9. Shimla	4	-	3	-	1	-	8
10. Sirmaur	2	-	3	-	-	-	5
11. Solan	3	-	2	-	-	-	5
12. Una	2	-	3	-	-	-	5

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

XXV –ELECTION
25.04 – General Information on Lok Sabha Election, 2019

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	No. of Assembly Segments	Total Number of Polling Stations	Number of voters (including service voters)			
			Male	Female	3 rd gender	Total
1. Shimla(SC)	17	2008	654248	604822	15	1259085
2. Mandi	17	2082	650796	630661	5	1281462
3. Kangra	17	1876	727384	699934	20	1427338
4. Hamirpur	17	1764	691683	670579	7	1362269
Total	68	7730	2724111	2605996	47	5330154

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P

XXV –ELECTION
25.05 – Candidates Elected to Lok Sabha 2019

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	No. of Assembly Segments	Name of the candidate elected	Name of the party from which he belongs
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Shimla(SC)	17	Sh.Suresh Kumar Kashyap	BJP
2. Mandi	17	Sh. Ram Swaroop Sharma	BJP
3. Kangra	17	Sh.Kishan Kapoor	BJP
4. Hamirpur	17	Sh. Anurag Thakur	BJP
Total	68		

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XXV–ELECTION
25.06 – Party wise Votes Polled in Lok Sabha Election, 2019

Name of the Parliamentary Constituency	Party -wise valid votes polled			Total
	Indian National Congress	B.J.P.	Others	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Kangra	247595	725218	22849	995662
2. Mandi	241730	647189	47154	936073
3. Hamirpur	283120	682692	14927	980739
4. Shimla(SC)	278668	606182	20400	905250
Total	1051113	2661281	105330	3817724

Source: Chief Electoral Officer, H.P.

XXVI – NATURAL CALAMITIES

26.01 – Incidence of fire

(As on 31st December)

Year/District	No. of Fire Stations	No. of Fire Calls attended	No of human lives		No. of cattle lives		Value of property (₹In lakhs)	
			Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost	Saved	Lost
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
2017	48	2518	3	8	-	24	667297	97928
2018	58	3520	9	9	12	3	130985	7086
District-wise:								
1. Bilaspur	3	229	1	0	2	0	7728	218
2. Chamba	5	119	0	0	0	0	2674	168
3. Hamirpur	3	201	0	0	0	0	2363	141
4. Kangra	11	619	0	0	1	0	15077	527
5. Kinnaur	1	10	0	0	0	0	225	105
6. Kullu	5	137	0	0	0	0	6202	1069
7. L-Spiti	1	3	0	0	0	0	31	1
8. Mandi	5	165	0	5	9	0	4407	393
9. Shimla	11	724	2	2	0	3	47629	1411
10. Sirmaur	4	281	0	1	0	0	10409	286
11. Solan	6	548	5	1	0	0	31373	2536
12. Una	3	484	1	0	0	0	2867	231

Source: Chief Fire Officer, H.P.

XXVII – CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
27.01 – Average Monthly per Capita Consumer Expenditure (₹)

Rural

Commodity	68 th Round of N.S.S. (July,11-June,12)	
	H.P.	All India
Food	785.60	621.96
Non-Food	1072.93	656.98
Total	1858.53	1278.94

Urban

Commodity	68 th Round of N.S.S. (July,11-June,12)	
	H.P.	All India
Food	1134.11	922.91
Non-Food	2000.80	1476.33
Total	3134.91	2399.24

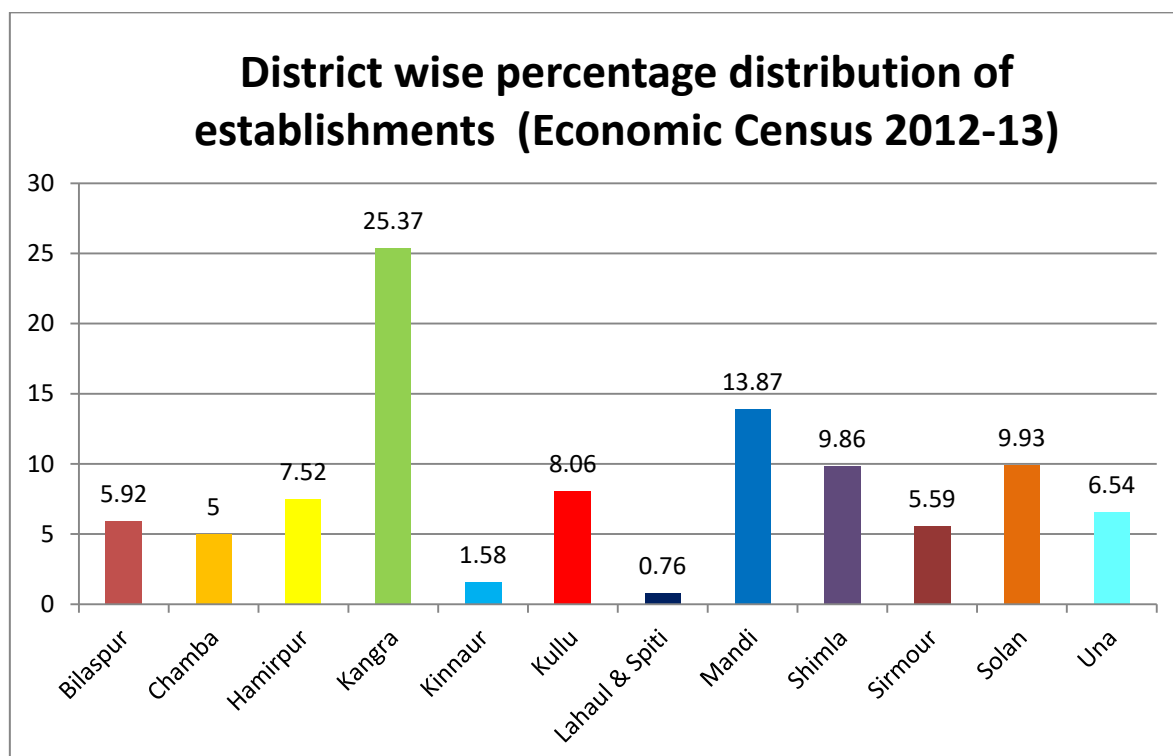
Source:Report No. NSS K.I. (68/1.0),
 Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

XXVIII-ECONOMIC CENSUS -2012-13

28.01 District wise total number of Establishments by Rural and Urban location

S.No.	District	Rural	%age	Urban	%age	Total	%age
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1	Bilaspur	20266	6.04	4301	5.42	24567	5.92
2.	Chamba	17643	5.26	3087	3.89	20730	5.00
3.	Hamirpur	24035	7.16	7177	9.04	31212	7.52
4.	Kangra	94138	28.06	11107	13.99	105245	25.37
5.	Kinnaur	6540	1.95	0	0.00	6540	1.58
6.	Kullu	26303	7.84	7132	8.99	33435	8.06
7.	Lahaul & Spiti	3138	0.94	0	0.00	3138	0.76
8.	Mandi	50179	14.96	7381	9.30	57560	13.87
9.	Shimla	22976	6.85	17945	22.61	40921	9.86
10.	Sirmour	17939	5.35	5249	6.61	23188	5.59
11.	Solan	30644	9.13	10551	13.29	41195	9.93
12.	Una	21686	6.46	5447	6.86	27133	6.54
H.P		335487	100.00	79377	100.00	414864	100.00

Source: Economics and Statistics Department, H.P.



XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.01 – Deposits and Credit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks-
March, 2019

(₹in Million)

State/Union Territories	Deposits	Credits	Credit-Deposit Ratio %
1.	2.	3.	4.
1. Andhra Pradesh	3008628	3665635	121.84
2. Arunachal Pradesh	159629	36715	23.00
3. Assam	1472028	650700	44.20
4. Bihar	3532790	1202871	34.05
5. Chhattisgarh	1425510	898239	63.01
6. Goa	711060	187591	26.38
7 Gujarat	6747021	5313961	78.76
8. Haryana	4099229	2473452	60.34
9. Himachal Pradesh	955224	294238	30.80
10. Jammu & Kashmir	1181250	537134	45.47
11. Jharkhand	2185084	601962	27.55
12. Karnataka	9347484	6488871	69.42
13. Kerela	4957414	3252797	65.61
14. Madhya Pradesh	3685206	2492899	67.65
15. Maharashtra	25499431	27148094	106.47
16. Manipur	101344	51360	50.68
17. Meghalya	239712	64780	27.02
18. Mijoram	90133	32845	36.44
19. Nagaland	110599	39179	35.42
20. Orissa	3096181	1190898	38.46
21. Punjab	3795050	2286045	60.24
22. Rajasthan	3786356	3071341	81.12
23. Sikkim	96220	27285	28.36
24. Tamilnadu	7987646	8764330	109.72
25. Tripura	248119	103636	41.77
26. Uttar Pradesh	10407581	4397159	42.25
27. Uttrakhand	1370266	515740	37.64
28. West Bengal	7774099	3798172	48.86
29. Delhi	11900690	12870419	108.15
30. Telangana	4588290	4815357	104.95
31. Andaman & Nicobar	51808	21711	41.91
32. Chandigarh	685812	729561	106.38
33. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	40480	22390	55.31
34. Daman & Diu	50100	13296	26.54
35. Lakshadweep	10955	889	8.12
36. Puducherry	179105	118952	66.41
INDIA	125586709	98183668	78.18

Source: -Quarterly Statistical on Banks, March., 2019. of R.B.I.

XXIX– MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.02 – Bank Offices 2018 & 2019.

State/Union Territories	Bank offices		Bank per lack of population	
	March,2018	March,2019	March,2018	March,2019
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,892	6,940	8.1	8.2
2. Arunachal Pradesh	153	148	11.1	10.7
3. Assam	2,326	2,348	7.5	7.5
4. Bihar	6,681	6,814	6.4	6.5
5. Chhattisgarh	2,492	2,551	9.8	10.0
6. Goa	678	668	46.5	45.8
7. Gujarat	7,835	7,957	13.0	13.2
8. Haryana	4,808	4,870	19.0	19.2
9. Himachal Pradesh	1,532	1,606	22.3	23.4
10. Jammu & Kashmir	1,782	1,788	14.2	14.3
11. Jharkhand	2,947	2,961	8.9	9.0
12. Karnataka	9,933	10,106	16.3	16.5
13. Kerela	6,281	6,430	18.8	19.2
14. Madhya Pradesh	6,511	6,608	9.0	9.1
15. Maharashtra	12,317	12,501	11.0	11.1
16. Manipur	174	195	6.1	6.8
17. Meghalya	343	342	11.6	11.5
18. Mijoram	189	181	17.2	16.5
19. Nagaland	160	160	8.1	8.1
20. Orissa	4,801	4,835	11.4	11.5
21. Punjab	6,436	6,427	23.2	23.2
22. Rajasthan	7,198	7,265	10.5	10.6
23. Sikkim	137	142	22.4	23.3
24. TamilNadu	10,710	10,873	14.8	15.1
25. Tripura	454	457	12.4	12.4
26. Uttar Pradesh	16,913	17,031	8.5	8.5
27. Uttrakhand	2,041	2,063	20.2	20.4
28. West Bengal	7,932	7,980	8.7	8.7
29. Delhi	3,549	3,547	21.1	21.1
30. Telangana	5,091	5,115	14.5	14.5
31. Andaman & Nicobar	67	68	17.6	17.9
32. Chandigarh	411	399	38.9	37.8
33. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	60	60	17.5	17.5
34. Daman & Diu	47	45	19.3	18.5
35. Lakshadweep	13	13	20.2	20.2
36. Puducherry	239	248	19.2	19.9
INDIA	1,40,133	1,41,756	11.6	11.7

Source: Quarterly R.B.I. handout, March, 2018& 2019.

XXIX– MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.03 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India
(AT CURRENT PRICES Base 2011-12)

(₹)

State/Union Territories	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)	2017-18(Q)	2018-19(A)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
All India					
1. Andhra Pradesh	93903	108002	124401	143935	NA
2. Arunachal Pradesh	110929	112212	119150	135165	NA
3. Assam	52895	60817	67303	NA	NA
4. Bihar	28671	30213	34409	38860	NA
5. Chhattisgarh	72936	73590	81808	89813	96887
6. Jharkhand	57301	52754	59799	63754	NA
7. Goa	289185	334576	375550	NA	NA
8. Gujarat	127017	139254	156527	NA	NA
9. Haryana	148485	162034	180174	NA	NA
10. Himachal Pradesh	123299	135512	149028	160711	176968
11. Jammu & Kashmir	61213	73229	78163	NA	NA
12. Karnataka	130024	148110	161922	183737	207062
13. Kerala	135537	148011	163475	NA	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	56069	62616	74787	82941	90998
15. Maharashtra	132611	147610	165491	180596	NA
16. Manipur	52717	55447	57888	62640	NA
17. Meghalaya	64638	68836	72870	78976	85609
18. Mizoram	103049	114055	128241	129057	NA
19. Nagaland	78367	82466	90168	NA	NA
20. Orissa	63173	65650	74234	80991	NA
21. Punjab	108970	118858	128321	141552	153061
22. Rajasthan	76429	83456	89678	98078	108696
23. Sikkim	214148	245987	270572	297765	NA
24. Tamilnadu	128372	140441	150036	166934	186178
25. Tripura	69474	83680	91266	105044	NA
26. Uttar Pradesh	42267	47062	50942	55456	61351
27. Uttrakhand	135881	147592	157643	173820	NA
28. West Bengal	68876	75992	83126	95562	NA
29. Telangana	124104	140840	160062	181102	206107
30. Andaman & Nicobar	119291	126445	136824	NA	NA
31. Chandigarh	206760	222710	237599	NA	NA
32. Delhi	249589	273301	298832	328985	365529
33. Puducherry	146921	172727	184869	197999	212922
34. Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..
35. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..
36. Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics of respective State Governments

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.04 – Per Capita Income (State-wise) in India
(AT CONSTANT PRICES Base: 2011-12)

(₹)

State/Union Territories	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)	2017-18(Q)	2018-19(A)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
All India					
1. Andhra Pradesh	79174	88609	97086	106864	NA
2. Arunachal Pradesh	87973	84538	85942	92407	NA
3. Assam	44809	50642	52416	NA	NA
4. Bihar	23223	23987	25950	28485	NA
5. Chhattisgarh	61122	61504	65948	68543	71429
6. Jharkhand	48781	44524	49174	50562	NA
7. Goa	241081	278601	308823	NA	NA
8. Gujarat	111370	120683	131853	NA	NA
9. Haryana	124302	133591	143211	NA	NA
10. Himachal Pradesh	105241	112723	118888	125078	132667
11. Jammu & Kashmir	50724	59924	62145	NA	NA
12. Karnataka	105697	116832	124033	135451	146814
13. Kerala	112444	119665	128550	NA	NA
14. Madhya Pradesh	44336	47763	53253	55677	58706
15. Maharashtra	114750	122588	133141	140997	NA
16. Manipur	44101	46389	46206	47223	NA
17. Meghalaya	55936	56039	57752	60697	65275
18. Mizoram	85056	91845	99461	96843	NA
19. Nagaland	60372	60663	63568	NA	NA
20. Orissa	54211	58165	63674	67522	NA
21. Punjab	95807	100141	105894	111019	116315
22. Rajasthan	64496	68596	71080	74774	79020
23. Sikkim	180675	195066	206178	218333	NA
24. Tamilnadu	106189	114581	117806	126179	135391
25. Tripura	63642	61183	65854	74637	NA
26. Uttar Pradesh	34583	36923	38965	41082	43102
27. Uttarakhand	118788	126952	132464	139435	NA
28. West Bengal	54520	57255	61245	65978	NA
29. Telangana	101424	112267	122873	134304	147089
30. Andaman & Nicobar	100754	106031	113796	NA	NA
31. Chandigarh	183029	197663	207000	NA	NA
32. Delhi	215726	235737	247255	262682	279601
33. Puducherry	117102	121000	126842	132058	138463
34. Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..
35. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..
36. Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics of respective State Governments

(..) Not available

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.05 – Vital Statistics-2017 Based on Sample Registration System by
Rural and Urban Areas

(Per' 000)

State/Union Territories	Birth rate			Death rate			Natural Growth Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1. Andhra Pradesh	16.2	16.5	15.5	7.2	8.1	5.3	8.9	8.4	10.2
2. Arunachal	18.3	18.8	15.5	6.1	6.4	4.9	12.1	12.4	10.6
3. Assam	21.2	22.4	14.7	6.5	6.7	5.3	14.7	15.7	9.4
4. Bihar	26.4	27.2	20.9	5.8	5.9	5.4	20.6	21.3	15.6
5. Chhattisgarh	22.7	24.1	18.0	7.5	8.1	5.6	15.1	16.0	12.4
6. Goa	12.5	12.1	12.9	6.2	7.2	5.4	6.4	4.9	7.5
7. Gujarat	19.9	21.8	17.6	6.2	6.9	5.5	13.7	14.9	12.1
8. Haryana	20.5	21.9	18.2	5.8	6.3	5.0	14.7	15.6	13.2
9.Himachal Pradesh	15.8	16.3	10.3	6.6	6.8	4.0	9.2	9.4	6.3
10.Jammu&Kashmir	15.4	17.1	11.6	4.8	5.1	4.3	10.5	12.0	7.4
11.Jharkhand	22.7	24.2	18.2	5.5	5.8	4.6	17.2	18.3	13.6
12.Karnataka	17.4	18.2	16.1	6.5	7.6	4.9	10.9	10.6	11.3
13.Kerala	14.2	14.1	14.2	6.8	7.2	6.5	7.3	6.9	7.7
14.Madhya Pradesh	24.8	26.8	19.4	6.8	7.3	5.5	18.0	19.5	13.9
15.Maharashtra	15.7	16.0	15.4	5.7	6.6	4.6	10.1	9.4	10.9
16.Manipur	14.6	14.8	14.1	5.3	5.3	5.3	9.3	9.5	8.8
17.Meghalaya	22.8	24.8	13.7	6.1	6.3	4.8	16.7	18.5	8.8
18.Mizoram	15.0	17.7	12.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	11.0	13.8	8.0
19.Nagaland	13.5	14.0	12.7	3.6	4.2	2.7	9.9	9.8	9.9
20.Orissa	18.3	19.3	13.5	7.4	7.7	6.0	10.9	11.6	7.5
21.Punjab	14.9	15.5	14.1	7.0	7.7	6.0	7.9	7.8	8.1
22.Rajasthan	24.1	25.0	21.5	6.0	6.3	5.1	18.1	18.7	16.3
23.Sikkim	16.4	15.2	18.3	4.5	5.3	3.4	11.9	9.9	14.9
24.Tamil Nadu	14.9	15.0	14.9	6.7	7.6	5.9	8.3	7.4	9.0
25.Tripura	13.0	14.1	10.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	7.8	9.0	5.1
26.Uttar Pradesh	25.9	27.0	22.6	6.7	7.2	5.4	19.2	19.9	17.2
27.Uttarakhand	17.3	17.6	16.4	6.7	7.1	5.6	10.6	10.5	10.8
28.West Bengal	15.2	16.7	11.7	5.8	5.7	6.0	9.4	11.0	5.7
29.Delhi	15.2	16.5	15.2	3.7	4.2	3.7	11.5	12.4	11.5
30. Telangana	17.2	17.5	16.8	6.6	8.0	4.5	10.6	9.5	12.3
UNION TERRITORIES:									
1. Andaman & Nicobar	11.4	12.1	10.3	5.1	5.8	4.2	6.2	6.4	6.1
2.Chandigarh	13.5	19.1	13.4	4.5	2.7	4.5	9.1	16.4	8.9
3.Dadra & Nagar Haveli	23.6	20.4	26.0	4.4	5.7	3.4	19.3	14.8	22.6
4.Daman & Diu	20.2	16.1	21.1	4.7	5.7	4.5	15.4	10.4	16.6
5.Lakshadweep	15.0	18.4	14.1	6.5	8.3	6.0	8.5	10.1	8.1
6.Puducherry	13.2	13.7	13.1	7.3	7.8	7.1	5.9	5.9	5.9
INDIA:	20.2	21.8	16.8	6.3	6.9	5.3	13.9	15.0	11.6

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.06 – Infant Mortality Rates By Rural and Urban Areas During 2017
(Per thousand live births)

State/ Union Territories	Total	Rural	Urban
1.	2.	3.	4.
STATES:			
1. Andhra Pradesh	32	36	23
2. Arunachal Pradesh	42	44	34
3. Assam	44	46	21
4. Bihar	35	36	31
5. Chhattisgarh	38	40	32
6. Goa	9	10	8
7. Gujarat	30	36	22
8. Haryana	30	32	25
9. Himachal Pradesh	22	23	15
10. Jammu & Kashmir	23	24	19
11. Jharkhand	29	30	24
12. Karnataka	25	27	22
13. Kerala	10	9	10
14. Madhya Pradesh	47	51	32
15. Maharashtra	19.	23	14
16. Manipur	12	13	9
17. Meghalaya	39	41	25
18. Mijoram	15	20	7
19. Nagaland	7	7	7
20. Orissa	41	42	32
21. Punjab	21	22	19
22. Rajasthan	38	42	28
23. Sikkim	12	13	9
24. Tamil Nadu	16	19	14
25. Tripura	29	28	32
26. Uttar Pradesh	41	44	33
27. Uttrakhand	32	33	30
28. West Bengal	24	24	22
29. Delhi	16	12	16
30. Telangana	29	33	23
UNION TERRITORIES:			
1. Andaman & Nicobar	14	12	18
2. Chandigarh	14	3	14
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	13	19	10
4. Daman & Diu	17	18	17
5. Lakshadweep	20	16	21
6. Puducherry	11	13	10
INDIA	33	37	23

Note: - Infant mortality rate for smaller states and Union territories are based on three years period 2015-17.
Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.07-Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and States/UTs,2012-16

State/ Union Territories	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	69.6	68.0	71.4	68.3	66.4	70.4	72.9	71.9	73.9
2. Assam	65.5	64.4	66.8	64.4	63.3	65.8	72.5	71.7	73.4
3. Bihar	68.7	68.9	68.5	68.4	68.6	68.2	71.5	71.8	71.4
4. Chhattisgarh	65.2	63.6	66.8	64.4	62.9	65.9	68.7	66.8	70.7
5.NCT of Delhi	74.2	72.7	75.9	71.9	70.2	..	74.4	73.0	76.0
6. Gujarat	69.5	67.4	71.8	68.0	65.2	71.2	71.7	70.6	72.9
7. Haryana	69.4	67.2	72.0	68.4	66.1	71.3	71.3	69.3	73.5
8. Himachal Pradesh	72.3	69.4	75.5	72.0	69.0	75.3	76.6	75.0	78.6
9.Jammu & Kashmir	73.5	71.6	76.2	72.6	70.8	75.1	76.3	73.8	79.1
10. Jharkhand	67.9	67.8	68.0	67.0	67.1	66.8	72.1	71.4	72.9
11.Karnatka	69.1	67.6	70.7	67.4	65.7	69.2	72.3	71.1	73.7
12.Kerala	75.1	72.2	77.9	75.2	72.1	78.3	74.9	72.3	77.3
13.Madhya Pradesh	65.4	63.7	67.2	64.1	62.4	66.1	69.7	68.2	71.5
14.Maharashtra	72.2	70.8	73.7	70.8	69.5	72.2	74.2	72.6	76.0
15.Orissa	67.6	66.2	69.1	66.9	65.6	68.6	71.2	70.4	72.1
16.Punjab	72.5	71.0	74.2	71.3	69.9	72.9	74.3	72.6	76.6
17.Rajasthan	68.3	66.1	70.7	67.3	64.8	70.2	71.5	70.6	72.5
18.Tamil Nadu	71.4	69.5	73.4	69.9	68.0	71.9	73.2	71.3	75.2
19.Uttar Pradesh	64.8	63.9	65.6	63.8	62.8	64.7	68.4	67.9	68.8
20. Uttarakhand	71.5	68.5	74.8	71.0	67.7	74.6	72.9	70.9	75.2
21.West Bengal	70.8	69.8	71.9	69.8	68.7	71.1	73.1	72.4	73.8
India	68.7	67.4	70.2	67.4	66.0	68.9	72.2	70.9	73.5

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.08-Expectation of life at birth by sex and residence, India and States/UTs,2013-17

State/ Union Territories	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	69.7	68.3	71.2	68.4	66.8	70.3	72.6	71.8	73.4
2. Assam	66.2	65.4	67.3	65.1	64.2	66.1	73.0	72.5	73.8
3. Bihar	68.9	69.2	68.6	68.5	68.8	68.2	71.7	72.0	71.4
4.Chhattisgarh	65.2	63.8	66.6	64.3	63.0	65.5	68.8	67.1	70.8
5.NCT of Delhi	74.7	73.3	76.3	71.8	70.0	-	74.9	73.4	76.5
6. Gujarat	69.7	67.6	72.0	68.2	65.3	71.5	71.8	70.8	72.9
7. Haryana	69.7	67.6	72.3	68.7	66.5	71.4	71.6	69.6	74.1
8. Himachal Pradesh	72.6	69.8	75.6	72.2	69.3	75.4	77.1	75.1	79.7
9.Jammu & Kashmir	74.1	72.1	76.7	73.0	71.1	75.4	-	-	-
10. Jharkhand	68.6	68.8	68.4	67.7	68.0	67.3	72.0	71.7	72.4
11.Karnatka	69.2	67.7	70.8	67.5	65.9	69.3	72.5	71.4	73.6
12.Kerala	75.2	72.5	77.8	75.3	72.4	78.1	75.1	72.5	77.5
13.Madhya Pradesh	66.0	64.2	67.9	64.7	62.8	66.8	70.1	68.7	71.8
14.Maharashtra	72.5	71.2	73.9	71.0	69.9	72.2	74.4	72.8	76.3
15.Orissa	68.4	67.1	69.9	67.7	66.4	69.4	71.7	71.0	72.5
16.Punjab	72.4	71.0	74.0	71.4	70.1	72.9	74.1	72.4	76.6
17.Rajasthan	68.5	66.3	70.9	67.5	64.9	70.3	71.8	71.2	72.6
18.Tamil Nadu	71.7	69.9	73.7	70.2	68.3	72.1	73.4	71.6	75.4
19.Uttar Pradesh	65.0	64.3	65.6	63.9	63.2	64.7	68.5	68.1	68.9
20. Uttarakhand	71.0	68.0	74.2	70.6	67.3	74.2	71.8	69.9	74.0
21.West Bengal	71.2	70.4	72.2	70.2	69.1	71.3	73.4	72.9	74.1
India	69.0	67.8	70.4	67.7	66.4	69.0	72.4	71.2	73.7

*- India includes all States/UT's.

Note: Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana.

Source: SRS-2015

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.09 – State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)

State/Union Territories	Census Year					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1961
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1. Andhra Pradesh	19065921	21447412	21420448	24203573	27289340	35983447
2 Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	336558
3. Assam	3289680	3848617	4636980	5560371	6694790	10837329
4. Bihar	27311865	28314281	28126675	313447108	35170840	46447457
5. Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Goa	475513	486752	469494	505281	540925	589997
7. Gujarat	9094748	9803587	10174989	11489828	13701551	20633350
8. Haryana	4623064	4174677	4255892	4559917	5272829	7590524
9. Himachal Pradesh	1920294	1896944	1928206	2029113	2263245	2812463
10.Jammu& Kashmir***	2139362	2292535	2424359	2670208	2946728	3560976
11.Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.Karnatka	13054754	13525251	13377599	14632992	16255368	23586772
13.Kerala	6396262	7147673	7802127	9507050	11031541	16903715
14.Madhya Pradesh	16860768	19440965	19171750	21355657	23990608	32372408
15.Maharashtra	19391643	21474523	20849666	23959300	26832758	39553718
16.Manipur	284465	346222	384016	445606	512069	780037
17.Meghalaya	340524	394005	422403	480837	555820	769380
18.Mizoram	82434	91204	98406	124404	152786	266063
19.Nagaland	101550	149038	158801	178844	189641	369200
20.Orissa	10302917	11378875	11158586	12491056	13767988	17548846
21.Punjab	7544790	6731510	7152811	8012325	9600236	11135069
22.Rajasthan	10294090	10983509	10292648	11747974	13863859	20155602
23.Sikkim	59014	87920	81721	109808	121520	162189
24.Tamil Nadu	19252630	20902616	21628518	23472099	26267507	33686953
25.Tripura	173325	229613	304437	382450	513010	1142005
26. Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	73754573
27.Uttar Pradesh	48627670	48154921	46672411	49779552	56535170	-
28.West Bengal	16940088	17998769	17474348	18897036	23229552	34926279
Union Territory						
1. Andaman & Nicobar	24649	26459	27086	29463	33768	63548
2. Chandigarh	21967	18437	18133	19783	22574	119881
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24280	29020	31048	38260	40441	57963
4. Daman & Diu	32005	32470	31410	36429	42811	36670
5. Delhi	405819	413851	488452	636246	917939	2658612
6. Lakshadweep	13882	14555	13637	16040	18355	24108
7. Puducherry	246354	257179	244156	258628	285011	369079
INDIA	238396327	252093390	251321213	278977238	318660580	439234771

Contd...

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.09– State-Wise Population in India (1901-2011)

State/Union Territories	Census Year				
	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	43502708	53551026	66508008	76210007	84580777\$
2. Arunachal Pradesh*	467511	631839	864558	1097968	1383727
3. Assam**	14625152	18041248	22414322	26655528	31205576
4. Bihar	56353369	69914734	64530554	82998509	104099452
5. Chhattisgarh +	-	-	17614928	20833803	25545198
6. Goa	795120	1007749	1169793	1347668	1458545
7. Gujarat	26697475	34085799	41309582	50671017	60439692
8. Haryana	10036431	12922119	16463648	21144564	25351462
9. Himachal Pradesh	3460434	4280818	5170877	6077900	6864602
10. Jammu & Kashmir***	4616632	5987389	7837051	10143700	12541302
11. Jharkhand+	-	-	21843911	26945829	32988134
12. Karnataka	29299014	37135714	44977201	52850562	61095297
13. Kerala	21347375	25453680	29098518	31841374	33406061
14. Madhya Pradesh	41654119	52178844	48566242	60348023	72626809
15. Maharashtra	50412235	62782818	78937187	96878627	112374333
16. Manipur	1072753	1420953	1837149	2293896	2855794
17. Meghalaya	1011699	1335819	1774778	2318822	2966889
18. Mizoram	332390	493757	689756	888573	1097206
19. Nagaland*	516449	774930	1209546	1990036	1978502
20. Orissa	21944615	26370271	31659736	36804660	41974218
21. Punjab	13551060	16788915	20281969	24358999	27743338
22. Rajasthan	25765806	34261862	44005990	56507188	68548437
23. Sikkim	209843	316385	406457	540851	610577
24. Tamil Nadu	41199168	48408077	55858946	62405679	72147030
25. Tripura	1556342	2053058	2757205	3199203	3673917
26. Uttar Pradesh	88341521	110862512	132061653	166197921	199812341
27. Uttrakhand+	-	-	7050634	8489349	10086292
28. West Bengal	44312011	54580647	68077965	80176197	91276115
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..	35286757
Union Territory					
1. Andaman & Nicobar	115133	188741	280661	356152	380581
2. Chandigarh	257251	451610	642015	900635	1055450
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	74170	103676	138477	220490	343709
4. Daman & Diu	62651	78981	101586	158204	243247
5. Delhi	4065698	6220406	9420644	13850507	16787941
6. Lakshadweep	31810	40249	51707	60650	64473
7. Puducherry	471707	604471	807785	974345	1247953
INDIA	548159652	683329097	846421039	1028737436	1210854977

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

runachal Pradesh was censured for the first time in 1961

** The 1981 census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing in Assam. Hence the population figures for 1981 of Assam has been Worked out by 'Interpolation'.

+ Uttaranchal, Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh states carved out from UP, Bihar and MP respectively are censured for the first time in 2001.

*** The 1991 census could not held in Jammu & Kashmir. Hence the population figures for 1991 of Jammu & Kashmir has been Worked out by 'Interpolation'.

\$ Included Population of Telangana State also.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.10–Number of Districts, Sub-districts, Towns and Villages.

India/State/Union Territories	Number of Districts 2011-Census	Number of Sub Districts 2011-Census	Number of towns (including Census Towns) Census –2011	Number of villages (including uninhabited villages) Census –2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
India	640	5924	7933	640867
1. Andhra Pradesh*	23	1128	353	27800
2. Arunachal Pradesh	16	188	27	5589
3. Assam	27	153	214	26395
4. Bihar	38	534	199	44874
5. Chhattisgarh	18	149	182	20126
6. Goa	2	11	70	334
7. Gujarat	26	225	348	18225
8. Haryana	21	74	154	6841
9. Himachal Pradesh	12	117	59	20690
10. Jammu & Kashmir	22	82	122	6551
11. Jharkhand	24	260	228	32394
12. Karnataka	30	176	347	29340
13. Kerala	14	63	520	1018
14. Madhya Pradesh	50	342	476	54903
15. Maharashtra	35	355	534	43663
16. Manipur	9	38	51	2588
17. Meghalaya	7	39	22	6839
18. Mizoram	8	26	23	830
19. Nagaland	11	114	26	1428
20. Orissa	30	476	223	51313
21. Punjab	20	77	217	12581
22. Rajasthan	33	244	297	44672
23. Sikkim	4	9	9	452
24. Tamil Nadu	32	215	1097	15979
25. Tripura	4	40	42	875
26. Uttar Pradesh	71	312	915	106704
27. Uttarakhand	13	78	115	16793
28. West Bengal	19	341	909	40203
29. Delhi	9	27	113	112
30. Telangana	10	459	158	10434
UNION TERRITORIES:				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	3	9	5	555
2. Chandigarh	1	1	6	5
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	6	65
4. Daman & Diu	2	2	8	19
5. Lakshadweep	1	10	6	21
6. Puducherry	4	8	10	90

* Included Data of Telangana State also

Source: Census of India 2011.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.11 – Density of Population – India & States

(Population/Square Km)

State/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1. Andhra Pradesh	113	131	158	195	242	277	308
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	4	6	8	10	13	17
3. Assam	102	138	186	230@	286	340	398
4. Bihar	223	267	324	402	371	881	1,106
5. Goa	148	159	215	272	316	364	394
6. Gujarat	83	105	136	174	211	258	308
7. Haryana	128	172	227	292	372	478	573
8. Himachal Pradesh	43	51	62	77	93	109	123
9. Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA	59+	76+	100	124
10. Karnataka	101	123	153	194	235	276	319
11. Kerala	349	435	549	655	749	820	860
12. Madhya Pradesh	59	73	94	118	110	196	236
13. Maharashtra	104	129	164	204	257	315	365
14. Manipur	26	35	48	64	82	103	115
15. Meghalaya	27	34	45	60	79	103	132
16. Mizoram	9	13	16	23	33	42	52
17. Nagaland	13	22	31	47	73	120	119
18. Orissa	94	113	141	169	203	236	270
19. Punjab	182	221	269	333	403	484	551
20. Rajasthan	47	59	75	100	129	165	200
21. Sikkim	19	23	30	45	57	76	86
22. Tamil Nadu	232	259	317	372	429	480	555
23. Tripura	61	109	148	196	263	305	350
24. Uttar Pradesh	215	251	300	377	473	690	829
25. West Bengal	296	394	499	615	767	903	1,028
26. Delhi	1176	1793	2742	4194	6352	9340	11,320
27. Utrakhand	..	..	..	..	..	159	189
28. Jharkhand	..	..	..	..	..	338	414
29. Chattishgarh	..	..	..	..	..	154	189
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	307
UNION TERRITORIES:							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	4	8	14	23	34	43	46
2. Chandigarh	213	1052	2257	3961	5632	7900	9,258
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85	118	151	211	282	449	700
4. Daman & Diu	434	327	559	705	907	1425	2,191
5. Lakshadweep	657	753	994	1258	1616	2022	2,149
6. Puducherry	645	750	959	1229	1642	1989	2,547
INDIA+	117	142	177\$	216+@	..	325	382

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

While working out the density of India, Jammu & Kashmir has been excluded as comparable figures of area and population are not available for the state.

@ The 1981 census could not be held in Assam, therefore, for calculating the density of India and Assam, the population figures for 1981 for Assam as worked by interpolation have been taken.

+ For working out the density of India and Jammu & Kashmir, the entire area and population of those portions of J&K which are under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China have not been taken into account.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES (State-wise)
29.12 – State-wise Geographical Area, Population Distribution, And Literacy Rate
(Census –2011)

State/Union Territories	Area in Sq. Km. +	Total Population			Literacy Rate		
		Persons	Males	Females	P.	M.	F.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
India(1)++	3287469	1210854977	623270258	587584719	73.0	80.9	64.6
1. Andhra Pradesh\$	275045	84580777	42442146	42138631	67.0	74.9	59.1
2. Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	713912	669815	65.4	72.6	57.7
3. Assam	78438	31205576	15939443	15266133	72.2	77.8	66.3
4. Bihar	94163	104099452	54278157	49821295	61.8	71.2	51.5
5. Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	12832895	12712303	70.3	80.3	60.2
6. Goa	3702	1458545	739140	719405	88.7	92.6	84.7
7. Gujarat	196244	60439692	31491260	28948432	78.0	85.8	69.7
8. Haryana	44212	25351462	13494734	11856728	75.6	84.1	65.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	3481873	3382729	82.8	89.5	75.9
10 Jammu Kashmir	222236	12541302	6640662	5900640	67.2	76.8	56.4
11. Jharkhand	79716	32988134	16930315	16057819	66.4	76.8	55.4
12. Karnataka	191791	61095297	30966657	30128640	75.4	82.5	68.1
13. Kerala	38852	33406061	16027412	17378649	94.0	96.1	92.1
14. Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	37612306	35014503	69.3	78.7	59.2
15. Maharashtra	307713	112374333	58243056	54131277	82.3	88.4	75.9
16. Manipur	22327	2855794	1438586	1417208	79.2	86.1	72.4
17. Meghalaya	22429	2966889	1491832	1475057	74.4	76.0	72.9
18. Mizoram	21081	1097206	555339	541867	91.3	93.3	89.3
19. Nagaland	16579	1978502	1024649	953853	79.6	82.8	76.1
20. Orissa	155707	41974218	21212136	20762082	72.9	81.6	64.0
21. Punjab	50362	27743338	14639465	13103873	75.8	80.4	70.7
22. Rajasthan	342239	68548437	35550997	32997440	66.1	79.2	52.1
23. Sikkim	7096	610577	323070	287507	81.4	86.6	75.6
24. Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	36137975	36009055	80.1	86.8	73.4
25. Tripura	10486	3673917	1874376	1799541	87.2	91.5	82.7
26. Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	104480510	95331831	67.7	77.3	57.2
27. Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	5137773	4948519	78.8	87.4	70.0
28. West Bengal	88752	91276115	46809027	44467088	76.3	81.7	70.5
29. Delhi	1483	16787941	8987326	7800615	86.2	90.9	80.8
30. Telangana	112077	35003674	17611633	17392041	66.5	75.4	57.9
Union Territory							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	8249	380581	202871	177710	86.6	90.3	82.4
2. Chandigarh	114	1055450	580663	474787	86.0	90.0	81.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	343709	193760	149949	76.2	85.2	64.3
4. Daman & Diu	111	243247	150301	92946	87.1	91.5	79.5
5. Lakshadweep	30	64473	33123	31350	91.8	95.6	87.9
6. Puducherry	490	1247953	612511	635442	85.8	91.3	80.7

\$ Included Data of Telangana State also.

* The area figures of States and U.T's do not add up to area of India because :

(i) The shortfall of 7 square km. area of Madhya Pradesh and 3 square km. area of Chhattisgarh is yet to be resolved by the Survey of India.

(ii) Disputed area of 13 square km. between Pondicherry and Andhra Pradesh is neither included in Pondicherry nor in Andhra Pradesh.

(1) The population figures excludes population of the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.

++ Area figures include the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China. The area includes 78,114 sq.km. under illegal occupation of Pakistan, 5,180 sq. km. illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 sq.km. under illegal occupation of China.

Source: Primary Census Abstract: Census of India-2011

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.13– State-Wise Population by Religion (Census 2011)

Contd...

State/ Union Territories	Hindu		Muslim		Christian		Sikhs	
	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001- 2011
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
1.Andhra Pradesh	74824149	10.30	8082412	15.68	1129784	-4.41	40244	29.83
2. Arunachal Pradesh	401876	5.77	27045	30.81	418732	103.71	3287	76.25
3. Assam	19180759	10.89	10679345	29.59	1165867	18.17	20672	-8.20
4. Bihar	86078686	24.61	17557809	27.95	129247	143.23	23779	14.43
5. Chhattisgarh	23819789	20.73	514998	25.73	490542	22.32	70036	0.60
6. Goa	963877	8.72	121564	31.83	366130	1.82	1473	51.86
7. Gujarat	53533988	18.59	5846761	27.30	316178	11.29	58246	27.77
8. Haryana	22171128	18.84	1781342	45.66	50353	85.22	1243752	6.24
9. Himachal Pradesh	6532765	12.63	149881	25.41	12646	64.51	79896	10.42
10 Jammu kashmir	3566674	18.68	8567485	26.12	35631	75.53	234848	13.37
11.Jharkhand	22376051	21.11	4793994	28.48	1418608	29.74	71422	-14.32
12.Karnataka	51317472	15.79	7893065	22.12	1142647	13.23	28773	87.74
13.Kerala	18282492	2.23	8873472	12.84	6141269	1.38	3814	38.09
14.Madhya Pradesh	66007121	20.00	4774695	24.29	213282	25.18	151412	0.42
15.Maharashtra	89703057	15.21	12971152	26.30	1080073	2.06	223247	3.67
16.Manipur	1181876	18.56	239836	25.61	1179043	59.85	1527	-7.62
17.Meghalaya	342078	11.13	130399	31.49	2213027	35.85	3045	-2.09
18.Mizoram	30136	-4.52	14832	46.87	956331	23.75	286	-12.27
19.Nagaland	173054	12.99	48963	39.87	1739651	-2.83	1890	64.06
20.Orissa	39300341	13.17	911670	19.64	1161708	29.39	21991	25.72
21.Punjab	10678138	18.67	535489	40.16	348230	18.93	16004754	9.68
22.Rajasthan	60657103	20.95	6215377	29.81	96430	32.71	872930	6.66
23.Sikkim	352662	7.01	9867	28.26	60522	67.58	1868	58.84
24.Tamil Nadu	63188168	14.92	4229479	21.86	4418331	16.73	14601	52.97
25.Tripura	3063903	11.85	316042	24.21	159882	56.00	1070	-9.48
26.Uttar Pradesh	159312654	18.91	38483967	25.19	356448	67.68	643500	-5.10
27.Uttarakhand	8368636	16.03	1406825	38.99	37781	39.33	236340	11.47
28.West Bengal	64385546	10.81	24654825	21.81	658618	27.85	63523	-4.32
29.Delhi	13712100	20.73	2158684	32.96	146093	12.10	570581	2.70
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory								
1. Andaman & Nicobar	264296	7.18	32413	10.76	80984	4.93	1286	-18.97
2. Chandigarh	852574	20.42	51447	44.73	8720	14.33	138329	-4.72
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	322857	56.57	12922	98.07	5113	-15.60	217	76.42
4. Daman & Diu	220150	55.14	19277	56.97	2820	-16.12	172	18.62
5. Lakshadweep	1788	-19.50	62268	7.54	317	-37.72	8	33.33
6. Puducherry	1089409	28.86	75556	27.29	78550	16.05	297	175.00
INDIA	966257353	16.76	172245158	24.65	27819588	15.53	20833116	8.42

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.13– State-Wise Population By Religion –(Census 2011)

Concluded.

State/ Union Territories	Buddhist		Jain		Other Religion		Religion not stated
	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	Popula- tion	% increase 2001-2011	
1.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1.Andhra Pradesh	36692	14.53	53849	28.68	9547	100.23	404100
2. Arunachal Pradesh	162815	13.83	771	256.94	362553	7.46	6648
3. Assam	54993	7.77	25949	8.31	27118	17.91	50873
4. Bihar	25453	35.26	18914	17.59	13437	-74.60	252127
5. Chhattisgarh	70467	7.97	61510	9.64	494594	419.60	23262
6. Goa	1095	68.72	1109	35.24	258	-26.91	3039
7. Gujarat	30483	70.97	579654	10.35	16480	-42.57	57902
8. Haryana	7514	5.24	52613	-7.97	2548	103.03	42212
9. Himachal Pradesh	78659	3.69	1805	28.20	856	101.41	8094
10 Jammu kashmir	112584	-1.06	2490	-1.11	1508	1454.64	20082
11.Jharkhand	8956	50.77	14974	-8.14	4235786	20.52	68343
12.Karnataka	95710	-75.66	440280	6.69	11263	-90.25	166087
13.Kerala	4752	134.44	4489	-0.86	7618	237.68	88155
14.Madhya Pradesh	216052	3.22	567028	3.96	599594	46.50	97625
15.Maharashtra	6531200	11.86	1400349	7.57	178965	-24.44	286290
16.Manipur	7084	267.81	1692	15.81	233767	-0.64	10969
17.Meghalaya	9864	109.74	627	-18.78	258271	-3.36	9578
18.Mizoram	93411	32.51	376	110.06	808	-66.93	1026
19.Nagaland	6759	398.45	2655	26.85	3214	-47.38	2316
20.Orissa	13852	40.44	9420	2.91	478317	32.14	76919
21.Punjab	33237	-19.89	45040	14.68	10886	26.67	87564
22.Rajasthan	12185	17.90	622023	-4.38	4676	-10.98	67713
23.Sikkim	167216	9.98	314	71.58	16300	26.10	1828
24.Tamil Nadu	11186	107.42	89265	7.09	7414	2.23	188586
25.Tripura	125385	26.75	860	80.29	1514	18.56	5261
26.Uttar Pradesh	206285	-31.70	213267	2.97	13598	46.51	582622
27.Uttarakhand	14926	20.04	9183	-0.71	993	28.96	11608
28.West Bengal	282898	16.24	60141	8.91	942297	5.19	228267
29.Delhi	18449	-22.17	166231	7.16	2197	1.06	13606
30. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territory							
1. Andaman & Nicobar	338	-19.71	31	34.78	564	136.97	669
2. Chandigarh	1160	-12.91	1960	-24.38	246	-4.28	1014
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	634	38.73	1186	37.27	293	225.56	487
4. Daman & Diu	217	72.22	287	7.09	79	-23.30	245
5. Lakshadweep	10	900.00	11	..	7	..	64
6. Puducherry	451	517.81	1400	47.06	168	6.33	2122
INDIA	8442972	6.13	4451753	5.37	7937734	19.55	2867303

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.14-Ranks of States and Union Territories by Population And Area (Census 2011)

State/Union Territories	Population		Area	
	Rank	% to total	Rank	% to total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1. Andhra Pradesh	5	7.00	4	8.37
2.Arunachal Pradesh	27	0.11	14	2.55
3. Assam	14	2.58	16	2.39
4. Bihar	3	8.58	12	2.86
5. Chhattisgarh	16	2.11	10	4.11
6. Goa	26	0.12	29	0.11
7. Gujarat	10	4.99	7	5.96
8. Haryana	17	2.09	20	1.35
9. Himachal Pradesh	21	0.57	17	1.69
10.Jammu&Kashmir	19	1.04	6	6.76
11.Jharkhand	13	2.72	15	2.43
12.Karnatka	9	5.05	8	5.83
13.Kerala	12	2.76	21	1.18
14.Madhya Pradesh	6	6.00	2	9.38
15.Maharashtra	2	9.29	3	9.36
16.Manipur	24	0.22	23	0.68
17.Meghalaya	23	0.24	22	0.68
18.Mizoram	29	0.09	24	0.64
19.Nagaland	25	0.16	25	0.50
20.Orissa	11	3.47	9	4.74
21.Punjab	15	2.29	19	1.53
22.Rajasthan	8	5.67	1	10.41
23.Sikkim	31	0.05	28	0.22
24.Tamil Nadu	7	5.96	11	3.96
25.Tripura	22	0.30	26	0.32
26.Uttarakhand	20	0.84	18	1.63
27.Uttar Pradesh	1	16.49	5	7.33
28.West Bengal	4	7.55	13	2.7
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..
UNION TERRITORY:				
1. Andaman & Nicobar	32	0.03	27	0.25
2. Chandigarh	30	0.09	33	-
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33	0.03	32	0.01
4. Daman & Diu	34	0.02	34	-
5. Delhi	18	1.38	30	0.05
6. Lakshadweep	35	0.01	35	-
7. Puducherry	28	0.10	31	0.02

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX- MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES
29.15 Decennial Growth of Population by Census-1901-11 to 2001-2011

State/Union Territories	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-01	2001-11
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Andhra Pradesh	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	20.90	23.10	24.20	14.59	11.0
2. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.91	35.15	36.83	27.00	26.0
3. Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40	19.93	34.98	34.95	23.36	24.24	18.92	17.1
4. Bihar	1.52	-0.97	9.74	12.22	10.58	19.79	20.91	24.16	23.38	28.62	25.4
5. Chhattisgarh	24.15	1.41	14.51	13.04	9.42	22.77	27.12	20.39	25.73	18.27	22.6
6. Goa	2.36	-3.55	7.62	7.05	1.21	7.77	34.77	26.74	16.08	15.21	8.2
7. Gujarat	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	29.39	27.67	21.19	22.66	19.3
8. Haryana	-9.70	1.95	7.14	15.63	7.60	33.79	32.22	28.75	27.41	28.43	19.9
9. Himachal Pradesh	-1.22	1.65	5.23	11.54	5.42	17.87	23.04	23.71	20.79	17.54	12.9
10. Jammu & Kashmir	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	29.65	29.69	30.89	29.43	23.6
11. Jharkhand	11.19	0.31	16.86	12.13	9.35	19.69	22.58	23.79	24.03	23.36	22.4
12. Karnataka	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	24.22	26.75	21.12	17.51	15.6
13. Kerala	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	26.29	19.24	14.32	9.43	4.9
14. Madhya Pradesh	12.38	-2.40	10.21	12.06	8.38	24.73	29.28	27.16	27.24	24.26	20.3
15. Maharashtra	10.74	-2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	27.45	24.54	25.73	22.73	16.0
16. Manipur	21.71	10.92	16.01	14.92	12.80	35.04	37.53	32.46	29.29	24.86	18.6
17. Meghalaya	15.71	7.21	13.83	15.59	8.97	27.03	31.50	32.04	32.86	30.65	27.9
18. Mizoram	10.64	7.90	26.42	22.81	28.42	35.61	24.93	48.55	39.70	28.82	23.5
19. Nagaland	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	39.88	50.05	56.08	64.53	-0.6
20. Orissa	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	25.05	20.17	20.06	16.25	14.0
21. Punjab	10.78	6.26	12.02	19.82	-4.58	21.56	21.70	23.89	20.81	20.10	13.9
22. Rajasthan	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	27.83	32.97	28.44	28.41	21.3
23. Sikkim	48.98	-7.05	34.37	10.67	13.34	17.76	29.38	50.77	28.47	33.06	12.9
24. Tamil Nadu	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	22.30	17.50	15.39	11.72	15.6
25. Tripura	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	36.28	31.92	34.30	16.03	14.8
26. Uttarakhand	8.20	-1.23	8.74	13.63	12.67	22.57	24.42	27.45	23.13	20.41	18.8
27. Uttar Pradesh	-1.36	-3.16	6.56	13.57	11.78	16.38	19.54	25.39	25.61	25.85	20.2
28. West Bengal	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80	26.87	23.17	24.73	17.77	13.8
29. Telangana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.6
Union Territory											
1. Andaman & Nicobar	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	105.19	81.17	63.93	48.70	26.90	6.9
2. Chandigarh	16.07	-1.65	9.10	14.11	7.47	394.14	114.59	75.55	42.16	40.28	17.2
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	27.96	39.78	33.57	59.22	55.9
4. Daman & Diu	1.45	-3.26	15.98	17.52	13.55	-24.56	70.85	26.07	28.62	55.73	53.8
5. Delhi	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	52.93	53.00	51.45	47.02	21.2
6. Lakshadweep	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	31.95	26.53	28.47	17.30	6.3
7. Puducherry	4.39	-5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	27.81	28.15	33.64	20.62	28.1
INDIA	5.75	-0.31	11.00	14.22	13.31	21.51	+24.80	24.66	+23.87	+21.54	17.7

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.16-Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.

State/Union Territories	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.Andhra Pradesh	58.4	44.6	51.5	54.1	19.1	36.8	57.0	36.2	46.6
2.Arunachal Pradesh	48.5	39.5	44.1	50.9	21.3	37.0	49.1	35.4	42.5
3.Assam	53.1	23.7	38.7	56.8	14.9	36.4	53.6	22.5	38.4
4.Bihar	46.7	20.2	34.0	44.9	10.4	28.6	46.5	19.1	33.4
5.Chhatisgarh	56.4	46.3	51.3	53.1	17.4	35.7	55.6	39.7	47.7
6.Goa	55.5	22.6	39.1	57.5	21.5	39.9	56.8	21.9	39.6
7.Gujrat	57.1	32.0	44.9	57.2	11.4	35.7	57.2	23.4	41.0
8.Haryana	50.1	20.8	36.4	51.1	12.1	32.9	50.4	17.8	35.2
9.Himachal Pradesh	59.0	47.4	53.3	55.7	19.9	39.2	58.7	44.8	51.9
10.Jammu & Kashmir	46.3	20.8	34.2	52.7	14.5	35.2	48.1	19.1	34.5
11.Jharkhand	50.8	35.0	43.0	46.7	10.1	29.3	49.8	29.1	39.7
12.Karnataka	59.8	38.8	49.4	57.8	20.8	39.7	59.0	31.9	45.6
13.Kerala	53.6	20.2	36.3	51.8	16.0	33.1	52.7	18.2	34.8
14.Madhya Pradesh	54.3	39.3	47.0	51.7	15.1	34.2	53.6	32.6	43.5
15.Maharastra	56.7	42.5	49.8	55.2	16.8	36.9	56.0	31.1	44.0
16.Manipur	52.4	41.2	46.9	49.9	33.2	41.4	51.6	38.6	45.1
17.Meghalya	47.0	35.0	41.0	47.7	23.6	35.6	47.2	32.7	40.0
18.Mizoram	53.9	41.9	48.0	50.9	31.1	41.0	52.4	36.2	44.4
19.Nagaland	55.7	52.3	54.0	47.9	25.9	37.4	53.4	44.7	49.2
20.Orissa	56.5	29.7	43.2	54.1	14.1	34.8	56.1	27.2	41.8
21.Punjab	54.9	14.3	35.6	55.5	13.2	35.8	55.2	13.9	35.7
22. Rajasthan	51.7	42.7	47.3	50.8	12.0	32.3	51.5	35.1	43.6
23.Sikkim	61.0	44.6	53.3	57.5	24.8	41.9	60.2	39.6	50.0
24.Tamilnadu	58.5	41.2	50.7	60.0	21.8	40.2	59.3	31.8	45.6
25.Tripura	55.3	26.3	41.1	57.0	16.0	36.8	55.8	23.6	40.0
26.Uttar Pradesh	47.4	18.3	33.4	48.9	11.3	31.2	47.7	16.7	32.9
27.Uttarakhand	49.1	32.9	41.0	51.0	11.3	32.4	49.7	26.7	38.4
28.West Bengal	57.2	19.4	38.7	56.8	15.4	36.7	57.1	18.1	38.1
Union Territories:									
1.Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59.1	17.9	39.8	60.4	17.7	40.5	59.6	17.8	40.1
2.Chandigarh	62.2	14.2	42.6	56.3	16.0	38.2	56.5	16.0	38.3
3.Dadra Nagar and Haveli	56.8	33.4	45.9	66.5	14.7	45.5	61.6	25.3	45.7
4.Daman & Diu	58.2	15.9	38.6	75.1	14.5	53.6	71.5	14.9	49.9
5.Delhi	49.3	9.7	31.1	53.1	10.6	33.3	53.0	10.6	33.3
6.Lakshadweep	52.3	12.6	32.9	44.6	10.5	28.0	46.2	11.0	29.1
7. Puducherry	54.2	21.1	37.4	54.4	16.1	34.8	54.4	17.6	35.7
India	53.0	30.0	41.8	53.8	15.4	35.3	53.3	25.5	39.8

Source: Census of India-2011.

XXIX – MISC. ALL INDIA FIGURES

29.17- Workforce Participation Rate according to Sex and by Sector for States, Union Territories and India during 2011.

State/Union Territories	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
1.Andhra Pradesh	58.4	44.6	51.5	54.1	19.1	36.8	57.0	36.2	46.6
2.Arunachal Pradesh	48.5	39.5	44.1	50.9	21.3	37.0	49.1	35.4	42.5
3.Assam	53.1	23.7	38.7	56.8	14.9	36.4	53.6	22.5	38.4
4.Bihar	46.7	20.2	34.0	44.9	10.4	28.6	46.5	19.1	33.4
5.Chhatisgarh	56.4	46.3	51.3	53.1	17.4	35.7	55.6	39.7	47.7
6.Goa	55.5	22.6	39.1	57.5	21.5	39.9	56.8	21.9	39.6
7.Gujrat	57.1	32.0	44.9	57.2	11.4	35.7	57.2	23.4	41.0
8.Haryana	50.1	20.8	36.4	51.1	12.1	32.9	50.4	17.8	35.2
9.Himachal Pradesh	59.0	47.4	53.3	55.7	19.9	39.2	58.7	44.8	51.9
10.Jammu -Kashmir	46.3	20.8	34.2	52.7	14.5	35.2	48.1	19.1	34.5
11.Jharkhand	50.8	35.0	43.0	46.7	10.1	29.3	49.8	29.1	39.7
12.Karnataka	59.8	38.8	49.4	57.8	20.8	39.7	59.0	31.9	45.6
13.Kerala	53.6	20.2	36.3	51.8	16.0	33.1	52.7	18.2	34.8
14.Madhya Pradesh	54.3	39.3	47.0	51.7	15.1	34.2	53.6	32.6	43.5
15.Maharastra	56.7	42.5	49.8	55.2	16.8	36.9	56.0	31.1	44.0
16.Manipur	52.4	41.2	46.9	49.9	33.2	41.4	51.6	38.6	45.1
17.Meghalya	47.0	35.0	41.0	47.7	23.6	35.6	47.2	32.7	40.0
18.Mizoram	53.9	41.9	48.0	50.9	31.1	41.0	52.4	36.2	44.4
19.Nagaland	55.7	52.3	54.0	47.9	25.9	37.4	53.4	44.7	49.2
20.Orissa	56.5	29.7	43.2	54.1	14.1	34.8	56.1	27.2	41.8
21.Punjab	54.9	14.3	35.6	55.5	13.2	35.8	55.2	13.9	35.7
22. Rajasthan	51.7	42.7	47.3	50.8	12.0	32.3	51.5	35.1	43.6
23.Sikkim	61.0	44.6	53.3	57.5	24.8	41.9	60.2	39.6	50.0
24.Tamilnadu	58.5	41.2	50.7	60.0	21.8	40.2	59.3	31.8	45.6
25.Tripura	55.3	26.3	41.1	57.0	16.0	36.8	55.8	23.6	40.0
26.Uttar Pradesh	47.4	18.3	33.4	48.9	11.3	31.2	47.7	16.7	32.9
27.Uttarakhand	49.1	32.9	41.0	51.0	11.3	32.4	49.7	26.7	38.4
28.West Bengal	57.2	19.4	38.7	56.8	15.4	36.7	57.1	18.1	38.1
Union Territories:									
1.Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59.1	17.9	39.8	60.4	17.7	40.5	59.6	17.8	40.1
2.Chandigarh	62.2	14.2	42.6	56.3	16.0	38.2	56.5	16.0	38.3
3.Dadra Nagar and Haveli	56.8	33.4	45.9	66.5	14.7	45.5	61.6	25.3	45.7
4.Daman & Diu	58.2	15.9	38.6	75.1	14.5	53.6	71.5	14.9	49.9
5.Delhi	49.3	9.7	31.1	53.1	10.6	33.3	53.0	10.6	33.3
6.Lakshadweep	52.3	12.6	32.9	44.6	10.5	28.0	46.2	11.0	29.1
7. Puducherry	54.2	21.1	37.4	54.4	16.1	34.8	54.4	17.6	35.7
India	53.0	30.0	41.8	53.8	15.4	35.3	53.3	25.5	39.8

Source: Census of India-2011.

